E 21200 E

SYNTHESIS

Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart · New York
Thieme Inc., New York

Index 1985

JOURNAL OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1985

SYNTHESIS

BOARD OF EDITORS

H. J. Bestmann, Erlangen
D. Enders, Aachen
V. Jäger, Würzburg
K. C. Nicolaou, Philadelphia
G. Schill, Freiburg/Br.
K. P. C. Vollhardt, Berkeley

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

S. Danishefsky, New Haven
M. Hanack, Tübingen
S. Hanessian, Montreal
K. Mori, Tokyo
D. Seebach, Zürich
L. Tietze, Göttingen
P. J. Stang, Salt Lake City
B. M. Trost, Madison

HONORARY ADVISORY BOARD

D. H. R. Barton, Gif-sur-Yvette
D. Belluš, Basle
K. Bernauer, Basle
H. C. Brown, Lafayette
K. H. Büchel, Leverkusen
E. J. Corey, Cambridge
I. Fleming, Cambridge
H. Hellmann, Marl
W. S. Johnson, Stanford
M. I. Kabachnik, Moscow
J. Mathieu, Romainville
W. P. Neumann, Dortmund
R. Oda, Kyoto
G. A. Olah, Los Angeles
E. G. Rozantsev, Moscow
H. E. Simmons, Wilmington
H. A. Staab, Heidelberg
E. E. van Tamelen, Stanford
K. Weissermel, Frankfurt
R. West, Madison
G. Wilke, Mülheim

GEORG THIEME VERLAG · STUTTGART · NEW YORK
THIEME INC., NEW YORK

© 1986 Georg Thieme Verlag · Stuttgart · New York – Printed in Germany – Druck: Grammlich, Pliezhausen

SYNTHESIS 1985

Subject Index 1167
Errata and Addenda 1206
Author's Guidelines 1207

Reviews

Al-Awadi, N.A., see El-Rayyes, N.R. 1028

Anderson, H.J., Loader, C.E.: The Synthesis of 3-Substituted Pyrroles from Pyrrole 353

Anderson, R.: Synthetic Applications of Chloromethyltrimethylsilane 717

Beck, G., Heitzer, H., Holtschmidt, H.: Synthesen von chlorierten *S,N*-Heterocyclen durch Dehalogenierungsreaktionen mit Schwefel 586

Botteghi, C., Soccolini, F.: Malonaldehyde, Succinaldehyde, and Glutaraldehyde Monoacetals: Syntheses and Applications 592

Chan, T.H., see Lalonde, M. 817

Cornelis, A., Laszlo, P.: Clay-Supported Copper(II) and Iron(III) Nitrates: Novel Multi-Purpose Reagents for Organic Synthesis . . . . 909 (errata: 1206)

El-Rayyes, N.R., Al-Awadi, N.A.: Synthesis of 2-Pyrazolines and 3,5-Pyrazolidinediones 1028

Fink, J., Regitz, M.: Electrophilic Diazoalkane Substitution 569

Gálvez, C., see Garcia, F. 143

Garcia, F., Gálvez, C.: The Synthesis of Thienopyrroles 143

Heitzer, H., see Beck, G. 586

Holtschmidt, H., see Beck, G. 586

Lalonde, M., Chan, T.H.: Use of Organosilicon Reagents as Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis 817

Lasne, M.C., Ripoll, J.L.: New Synthetic Developments of the [4π+2π]Cycloreversion 121

Laszlo, P., see Cornelis, A. 909

Loader, C.E., see Anderson, H.J. 353

Marecek, J.F., see Ramirez, F. 449

Matsumoto, K., Sera, A.: Organic Synthesis under High Pressure; II 999

Matsumoto, K., Sera, A., Uchida, T.: Organic Synthesis under High Pressure; I . . 1 (erratum: 1206)

Moderhack, D.: Four-Membered Rings from Isocyanides – Recent Advances 1083 (erratum: 1206)

Narayana, C., Periasamy, M.: Organic Synthesis via Carbonylation of Organometallic Reagents with Carbon Monoxide 253

Periasamy, M., see Narayana, C. 253

Ramirez, F., Marecek, J.F.: Synthesis of Phosphodiesters: The Cyclic Enediol Phosphoryl (CEP) Method 449

Regitz, M., see Fink, J. 569

Ripoll, J.L., see Lasne, M.C. 121

Ryabov, A.D.: Cyclopalladated Complexes in Organic Synthesis 233

Sera, A., see Matsumoto, K. 1, 999

Soccolini, F., see Botteghi, C. 592

Taylor, R.J.K.: Organocopper Conjugate Addition-Enolate Trapping Reactions . . . .364 (erratum: 1206)

Uchida, T., see Matsumoto, K. 1

Papers

Ahlbrecht, H., Dollinger, H.: α-Secondary Dialkylallylamines from Aminonitriles via the Bruylants Reaction 743

Banfi, L., see Guanti, G. 609

see Scolastico, C. 850

Barluenga, J., Flórez, J., Yus, M.: γ-Substituted Secondary Organoalkaline Compounds and their Chlorinated Precursors: Synthetic Applications 846

Bazin, H., Chattopadhyaya, J.: A Convenient Preparation of 3′-Deoxyadenosine (Cordycepin) and 9-[3′(*R*)-Deuterio-β-D-2′(*R*)-pentafuranosyl]-adenine 1108

Berti, A., see Scolastico, C. 850

Bosone, E., see Guanti, G. 609

Botzet, D., see Schmidt, A.H. 1055

Bovermann, G., see Romani, S. 738

Brauer-Scheib, S.: see Enders, D. 393

Brunerie, P., Célérier, J.P., Huché, M., Lhommet, G.: Azabicyclic Compounds Synthesis: Reactions of Cyclic β-Enaminoesters with α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 735

Célérier, J.P., see Brunerie, P. 735

Chattopadhyaya, J., see Bazin, H. 1108

Conca, E., see Scolastico, C. 850

Couffignal, R., see Gaudemar-Bardone, F. 1043

Delmas, M., see Sinisterra, J.V. 1097

Dietl, F., Gierer, G., Merz, A.: Chinone von Benzo- und Dibenzo-kronenethern 626

Dollinger, H., see Ahlbrecht, H. 743

Eicher, T., Kruse, A.: Synthese und Eigenschaften von 2-Amino-3-oxo-3*H*-azepinen 612

Eicher, T., Rohde, R.: Zur Reaktion von Cyclopropenonen mit Azomethinen; VII. Diphenylcyclopropenon und cyclische Amidine: Synthese von bi- und tricyclischen Pyrrolinon-Derivaten . . . . . 619 (errata: 1206)

Enders, D., Brauer-Scheib, S., Fey, P.: A Simple and Efficient Synthesis of Lactone *N,N*-Dialkylhydrazones and their Isomeric *N*-(Dialkylamino)-lactams 393

Farina, P., see Scolastico, C. 850

Fey, P., see Enders, D. 393

Flórez, J., see Barluenga, J. 846

Frey, M., Jäger, V.: Synthesis of *N*-Substituted Muscimol Derivatives Including *N*-Glycylmuscimol 1100

Garin, J., Melendez, E., Merchán, F.L., Tejero, T.: A Facile Synthesis of 8-Arylamino- and 8-Hetarylaminopurines and their 1- and 3-Deaza Analogs 867

Gaset, A., see Sinisterra, J.V. 1097

Gaudemar-Bardone, F., Mladenova, M., Couffignal, R.: Synthesis of 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-buten-4-olides and 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-butanolides 1043

Gierer, G., see Dietl, F. 626

Guanti, G., Banfi, L., Narisano, E., Scolastico, C., Bosone, E.: Monolactams: Stereoselective Synthesis of *trans*-3-Amino- and 3-Acylamino-4-trifluoromethyl-2-azetidinones 609

Guanti, G., see Scolastico, C. 850

Gull, R., Schöllkopf, U.: Asymmetric Syntheses via Heterocyclic Intermediates; XXVII. Enantioselective Synthesis of [2-Methoxyethoxymethyl-Protected] (*R*)-Homoserine Methyl Esters and (*R*)-α-Methylhomoserine Methyl Esters and of the Corresponding α-Amino-γ-lactones by the Bislactim Ether Method 1052

Haelters, J.P., see Corbel, B. 1048

Hiroi, K., Sato, S.: Asymmetric Synthesis with Organo-Selenium Compounds: A Facile Entry to Optically Active 4-Substituted 2-Cyclohexenones by Asymmetric Selenenylation of Ketones with Chiral Selenenamides 635

Huché, M., see Brunerie, P. 735

Humppi, T.: Preparation of Polychlorinated Phenoxyphenols as Model Compounds of Impurities in Technical Chlorophenol Formulations 919

Ishida, M., Iwata, T., Yokoi, M., Kaga, K., Kato, S.: Synthesis and Reactions of (Aroylthiomethyl)-triphenylphosphonium Bromides .. 632

Iwata, T., see Ishida, M. 632

Jäger, V., see Frey, M. 1100

Kaga, K., see Ishida, M. 632

Kato, S., see Ishida, M. 632

Keefer, L.K., see Lunn, G. 1104

Kruse, A., see Eicher, T. 612

Kvasyuk, E.I., see Poopeiko, N.E. 605

Lhommet, G., see Brunerie, P. 735

Lidaks, M.J., see Poopeiko, N.E. 605

Lunn, G., Sansone, E.B., Keefer, L.K.: General Cleavage of *N–N* and *N–O* Bonds Using Nickel/Aluminum Alloy 1104

Medinger, L., see Corbel, B. 1048

Melendez, E., see Garin, J. 867

Merchán, F.L., see Garin, J. 867

Merz, A., see Dietl, F. 626

Mikhailopulo, I.A., see Poopeiko, N.E. 605

Mladenova, M., see Gaudemar-Bardone, F. 1043

Moroder, L., see Romani, S. 738

Mouloungui, Z., see Sinisterra, J.V. 1097

Narisano, E., see Guanti, G. 609

Poopeiko, N.E., Kvasyuk, E.I., Mikhailopulo, I.A., Lidaks, M.J.: Stereospecific Synthesis of β-D-Xylofuranosides of Adenine and Guanine .. 605

Prati, L., see Scolastico, C. 850

Renger, B.: Direkte *N*-Arylierung von Amiden: Eine Verbesserung der Goldberg-Reaktion 856

Rohde, R., see Eicher, T. 619

Romani, S., Moroder, L., Bovermann, G., Wünsch, E.: On the Use of Five-Membered Heterocycles in Peptide Chemistry 738

Sansone, E.B., see Lunn, G. 1104

Sato, S., see Hiroi, K. 635

Schaper, W.: Heterocyclen-Synthesen mit Monothiomalonsäure-Amiden: Synthese von 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydroisothiazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridinen und 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydroisothiazolo[5,4-*d*]pyrimidinen . 861

Schmidt, A.H., Straus, M., Botzet, D.: Oxokohlenstoffe und verwandte Verbindungen; 10. Mitteilung. Pseudooxokohlenstoff-Betaine der C_4-Reihe mit einer Cyanamino- bzw. einer Sulfonylamino-Funktion durch Dreikomponenten-Reaktion 1055

Schöllkopf, U., see Gull, R. 1052

Scolastico, C., Conca, E., Prati, L., Guanti, G., Banfi, L., Berti, A., Farina, P., Valcavi, U.: Diastereo- and Enantioselective Synthesis of Fluorinated Threonines 850

Scolastico, C., see Guanti, G. 609

Sinisterra, J.V., Mouloungui, Z., Delmas, M., Gaset, A.: Barium Hydroxide as Catalyst in Organic Reactions; V. Application in the Horner Reaction under Solid-Liquid Phase-Transfer Conditions 1097

Straus, M., see Schmidt, A.H. 1055

Sturtz, G., see Corbel, B. 1048

Tejero, T., see Garin, J. 867

Valcavi, U., see Scolastico, C. 850

Wong, H.N.C., Xue Long Hou: 1-Substituted and 1,4-Disubstituted Tribenzo[*a,c,e*]cyclooctenes .. 1111

Wünsch, E., see Romani, S. 738

Xue Long Hou, see Wong, H.N.C. 1111

Yokoi, M., see Ishida, M. 632

Yus, M., see Barluenga, J. 846

Communications

Abdelrazek, F.H., Kandeel, Z.E.S., Himly, K.M.H., Elnagdi, M.H.: Substituted Acrylonitriles in Heterocyclic Synthesis. The Reaction of α-Substituted β-(2-Furyl)-acrylonitriles with Some Active-Methylene Heterocycles 432

Abell, A.D., Heinicke, G.W., Massy-Westropp, R.A.: Synthesis of Dialkyl Hex-2-ynedioates and Hept-2-ynedioates 764

Adak, M.M., see Sur, B. 652

Agawa, T., see Ohshiro, Y. 276

Ahlbrecht, H., Dietz, M.: 4-Oxoalkansäuren. Ester und Amide durch Addition der entsprechenden Enolate an 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-acrylonitril 417

Ahlbrecht, H., Ibe, M.: 4-Oxoalkannitrile (2-Cyanoalkyl-ketone) durch Addition lithiierter Nitrile an 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-acrylonitril 421

Aizpurua, J.M., Palomo, C.: Reagents and Synthetic Methods; 43. A New Practical Preparation of Trimethylsilyl Trifluoromethanesulfonate ..... 206 (addendum: 1206)

Akhrem, A.A., Chernov, Y.G.: A New Synthesis of 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine 411

Akhrem, A.A., see Lakhvich, F.A. 784

Akiba, M., see Kakimoto, N. 272

Akiyama, M., see Takano, S. 503

Alexakis, A., Normant, J.F.: Alkenylcopper Derivatives; 27. Synthesis of 1-Alkenyl Thioethers by Cleavage of Disulfides with 1-Alkenylcopper Reagents 72

Al-Hakim, A.H., Haines, A.H., Morley, C.: Synthesis of 1,2-*O*-Isopropylidene-L-threitol and its Conversion to (*R*)-1,2-*O*-Isopropylideneglycerol 207

Ali, M.R., Verma, V.K.: Synthesis of Some New 5-(*N*-Alkylidenehydrazono)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazolidines 691

Ander, P., see Knapick, E.G. 58

Anderson, P.N., Sharp, J.T., Sood, H.R.: The Preparation of Isoquinoline-*N*-imines by the Reaction of 1-Acyl-2-(2-oxoalkyl)-arenes with Hydrazides 106

Andersson, S.: An Improvement of the Aluminium Iodide Method for Ether Cleavage: Catalysis by Quaternary Ammonium Iodides 437

Ando, N., see Ohshiro, Y. 276

Ando, W., see Takajo, T. 92, 100, 344

Anelli, P.L., Quici, S.: Synthesis of 9-Hydroxynonyl[2.2.2]cryptand: A Useful Intermediate for the Preparation of Polymer-Bonded Cryptands 1070

Angeli, C., see Moimas, F. 509

Angibeaud, P., Defaye, J., Gadelle, A., Utille, J.P.: Mild Deprotection of Benzyl Ether Protective Groups with Ozone 1123

Apparao, S., Datta, A., Ila; H., Junjappa, H.: Reformatsky Reaction of α-Oxoketene *S,S*-Acetals: Synthesis of Novel Polarized Vinylketene *S,S*-Acetals and Dimethyl-2-Aryl(methyl)-propene-1,3-dicarboxylates 169

Araki, S., Ohmura, M., Butsugan, Y.: A Facile Synthesis of 2,3-Dialkylbutadienes 963

Arenal, I., Bernabé, M., Fernández-Alvarez, E., Penadés, S.: Synthesis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-1-Amino-2-aryl(methyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic Acids via Spirooxazolones 773

Argyriades, N., see Ragoussis, N. 489

Asensio, G., see Barluenga, J. 426, 1125

Asokan, C.V., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: A Facile and Convenient Synthesis of Methyl 7-Aryl-2,4,6-heptatrienoates 163

Attanasi, O., Filippone, P., Mei, A., Santeusanio, S., Serra-Zanetti, F.: Effect of Metal Ions in Organic Synthesis; Part XXVII. Synthesis of 3-Acyl- and 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-1-ureidopyrroles by Copper(II) Chloride-Catalyzed Reaction of Aminocarbonylazoalkenes with β-Diketones and β-Ketoesters 157

Aubert, C., Bégué, J.P.: A Simple Preparation of Alkyl Trifluoromethanesulfonates (Triflates) from Alkyl Trimethylsilyl Ethers 759

Avouri, M., see Danopoulos, A. 682

Azhayev, A.V., see Dyatkina, N.B. 410

Aznar, F., see Barluenga, J. 313

Baba, A., Shibata, I., Masuda, K., Matsuda, H.: The Cycloaddition of Isocyanates and Carbodiimides to Oxiranes Catalyzed by Organotin Iodide-Lewis Base Complexes 1144

Babb, D.A., see Czech, B.P. 314

Babston, R.E., see Wilcox, C.S. 941

Babudri, F., Florio, S., Inguscio, G.: Reaction of Benzothiazoles with Allylic Grignard Reagents: Synthesis of 2-Allylbenzothiazolines 522

Bachand, C., see Monković, I. 770

Ballester, P., García-Raso, A., Mestres, R.: Dienolates Derived from Unsaturated Carboxylic Acids in Synthesis. Four-Carbon Anellation of Cycloalkanones; Improved Synthesis of Bicyclo[n.4.0]alken-2-ones 802

Ballini, R., see Rosini, G. 269, 515

Banerjee, A., see Sur, B. 652

Baraldi, P.G., Pollini, G.P., Zanirato, V., Barco, A., Benetti, S.: A New Simple Synthesis of α-Substituted Acrylonitriles 969

Barbot, F., Dauphin, B., Miginiac, P.: An Easy Preparation of α-Allenic Ethers and Tertiary α-Allenic Amines 768

Barco, A., see Baraldi, P.G. 969

Barlocco, D., Cignarella, G., Curzu, M.M.: Hydroxymethylation of 2-Hydroxypropiophenones in Aqueous Medium: Synthesis of

3-Hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-4-chromanones and their Conversion to 3-Methyl-4-chromanone-3-acetic Acids 876

Barluenga, J., Aznar, F., Liz, R., Cabal, M.P.: One-Pot Synthesis of Quinoxalines and 2,3-Dihydropyrazines via Oxidative Aminomercuriation of Propargyl Alcohols 313

Barluenga, J., Campos, P.J., Gonzalez-Nuñez, E., Asensio, G.: General Method for the Formylation of Alcohols with Dimethylformamide: An Extension of the Vilsmeier-Haack Reaction 426

Barluenga, J., Campos, P.J., López-Prado, J., Asensio, G.: Alkaline Sodium Borohydride-Promoted Reductive Alkylation of β-Aminomercurials: Synthesis of 1,5-Functionalized Amines 1125

Barluenga, J., Fernandez, J.R., Yus, M.: Lithium or Bromomagnesium 1,4- and 1,5-Dilithioalkan-2-yloxides: Preparation and Synthetic Applications 977

Barluenga, J., Jardón, J., Palacios, F., Gotor, V.: Reaction of 4-Amino-1-azabutadiene Derivatives with Phosphorus(III) Halides: Synthesis of 1,2-Dihydro-1,3,2-P^{III}-diazaphosphorine Derivatives 309

Barluenga, J., Muñiz, L., Iglesias, M.J., Gotor, V.: A New Synthesis of Bipyrimidones by Reaction of Hydrazine Derivatives with Ethyl Carbonochloridate 1146

Barry, J., Bram, G., Decodts, G., Loupy, A., Orange, C., Petit, A., Sansoulet, J.: Solid-Liquid Phase-Transfer Catalysis without Added Solvent. A Simple, Efficient, and Inexpensive Synthesis of Aromatic Carboxylic Esters by Alkylation of Potassium Carboxylates 40

Bartsch, R., see Solladié, G. 662

Bartsch, R.A., see Czech, B.P. 314

Baudin, J.B., Bekhazi, M., Julia, S.A., Ruel, O., de Jong, R.L.P., Brandsma, L.: Thermal Rearrangement of *N*-Aryl-1-alkynesulphenamides to Indoline-2-thiones 956

Bauer, T., see Jurczak, J. 928

Bayomi, S.M., see Laks, J.A.S. 291

Bégué, J.P., see Aubert, C. 759

Behmann, G., see Kaupp, G. 555

Bekhazi, M., see Baudin, J.B. 956

Beller, G., see Ried, W. 311

Bender, A., Günther, D., Willms, L., Wingen, R.: Eine einfache Synthese von 2-Oxoalkansulfonamiden 66

Bennett, F.S., see Cleland, G.H. 681

Benetti, S., see Baraldi, P.G. 969

Bennua, B., see Vorbrüggen, H. 925

Bensaïd, Y., see Bram, G. 543

Bentley, R.L., Dingwall, J.G.: A Convenient Synthesis of 2-Phosphonomethylacrylic Acid and its Triethyl Ester 552

Bernabé, M., see Arenal, I. 773

Bernáth, G., see Fülöp, F. 1148, 1149

Beswick, P.J., Widdowson, D.A.: The Synthesis of 3-Methylene-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran Stabilised as its Tricarbonylchromium Complex 492

Betz, R., see Schmidt, R.R. 160

Bhattacharjya, A., Mukhopadhyay, R., Pakrashi, S.C.: Sodium Borohydride Reduction of Nitrostyrenes by Reverse Addition: A Simple and Efficient Method for the Large-Scale Preparation of Phenylnitroethanes ..... 886.

Bickelhaupt, F., see Jenneskens, L.W. 647

Bieg, T., Szeja, W.: Removal of *O*-Benzyl Protective Groups by Catalytic Transfer Hydrogenation 76

Blazejewski, J.C., Dorme, R., Wakselman, C.: Synthesis of 2-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione and 2-Trifluoromethyl-1,4-benzoquinone via Chlorous Acid Oxidation of 3-Trifluoromethylphenol 1120

Blinka, T.A., see Chen, S.M. 684

Boland, W., Mertes, K.: Facile Synthesis of Ethyl Alk-5-en-2-ynoates and Ethyl Alka-3,5-diynoates: A New Rearrangement of Propynoates 705

Borsa, M., see Giani, R.P. 550

Boukouvalas, J., see Jefford, C.W. 29

Bovermann, G., see Romani, S. 512

Boyer, J.H., Pillai, T.P., Ramakrishnan, V.T.: Nitrosamines and Nitramines from Tertiary Amines 677

Brady, W.T., Norton, S.J., Ko, J.: An Efficient Synthesis of 1,4-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene .. 704

Bräuner, H.J., see Kantlehner, W. 60

Bram, G., Decodts, G., Bensaïd, Y., Combet Farnoux, C., Galons, H., Miocque, M.: *N*-Alkylation of Pyrimidine and Purine Derivatives (Uracils, Xanthines, Adenine) using Solid/Liquid Phase-Transfer Catalysis without Solvent 543

Bram, G., see Barry, J. 40

Brand, M., see Rozen, S. 665

Brandsma, L., de Jong, R.L.P., VerKruijsse, H.D.: An Efficient Synthesis of 1,3-Thiazole 948

Brandsma, L., see Baudin, J.B. 956

see Heus-Kloos, Y.A. 958

Bravo, P., Ticozzi, C., Cavicchio, G.: Alkylation of 4-Hydroxycoumarins by Ketone Mannich Bases. Synthesis of 4-Hydroxy-2-oxo-3-(3-oxoalkyl)-2*H*-1-benzopyrans 894

Braxmeier, H., Kresze, G.: The Use of *N*-Nonafluorobutanesulfonyl Imines as Enophiles; A New Synthesis of Allylglycine Derivatives 683

Brennan, J., Hussain, F.H.S.: The Synthesis of Penicillanate Esters from Ultrasonically Formed Organozinc Intermediates 749

Briel, D., Leistner, S., Wagner, G.: Herstellung von 4-Cyanomethylen-1,3-benzoxazin-Derivaten aus 6,6'-(1,2,4-Dithiazolidin-3,5-yliden)-bis-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-onen und substituierten Acetonitrilen 535

Broda, W., see Dehmlow, E.V. 508

Bruché, L., Garanti, L., Zecchi, G.: A New Route to 5-Substituted 1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylic Acid Esters 304

Burke, P.O., Spillane, W.J.: Synthesis of *N*-Alkyl-*N*-aryl- and *N,N*-Dialkyl-sulfamic Esters by Solid/Liquid Phase-Transfer Catalytic *N*-Alkylation of the Mono-*N*-substituted Esters 935

Bushmakina, N.G., see Misharin, A.Y. 656

Butsugan, Y., see Araki, S. 963

Butters, M., see Smith, K. 1155, 1157

Byoung-Ho Moon, see Suk-Ku Kang 1161

Cabal, M.P., see Barluenga, J. 313

Cahiez, G., see Friour, G. 50

Campayo, L., Jimenez, B., Manzano, T., Navarro, P.: Diazapolycyclic Compounds; XXV. Improved Synthesis of 6-Substituted 2,3-Dihydrobenzo[*g*]phthalazine-1,4-dione Derivatives 197

Campos, P.J., see Barluenga, J. 426, 1125

Cao Zhisong, see Zhang Jinglin 1067

Čapek, K., see Stibor, I. 491

Carniato, D., see Vo Quang, Y. 62

Caşcaval, A.: 2-Hydroxyketones; XIX. A New Synthesis of Some Substituted 3-Nitro-coumarines ..... 428 (erratum: 1206)

Castaldi, G., Giordano, C., Uggeri, F.: Synthesis of 2-Arylalkanoic Acids: Solvent-Promoted Rearrangement of α-Bromoalkyl Aryl Acetals .. 505

Castaldi, G., see Giordano, C. 436

Catsoulacos, P., see Xenos, C.D. 307

Cavicchio, G., see Bravo, P. 894

Cegła, M., see Misztal, S. 1134

Chang, You-Yan Kong Win, see Gras, J.L. 74

Chantegrel, B., Gelin, S.: Synthesis of 3-(2-Hydroxy-aryl)-1-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-ones from 4-Hydroxycoumarins and their Conversion to 2-Methyl-1-benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]pyrazol-3(2*H*)-one Derivatives 548

Chawla, H.M., Mittal, R.S.: Oxidative Nitration by Silica Gel-Supported Cerium(IV) Ammonium Nitrate 70

Chen Chen, see Yaozeng Huang 651

Chen, S.M., Katti, A., Blinka, T.A., West, R.: Convenient Syntheses of Dodecamethylcyclo-hexasilane and Decamethylcyclopentasilane 684

Chênevert, R., Voyer, N.: Synthesis of Chiral Crown Ethers from (1*S*,2*S*)-(+)-2-Amino-1-phenyl-1,3-propanediol 981

Chernov, Y.G., see Akhrem, A.A. 411

Chetia, J.P., Mazumder, S.N., Mahajan, M.P.: One-Pot Synthesis of 2-Aryl-3-phenyl(benzyl)-5-phenylimino-Δ^4-1,2,4-thiadiazolines using *N*-Chlorosuccinimide 83

Chichester, S.V., see Haddon, R.C. 639

Chimiak, A., see Nakonieczna, Ł. 929

Chou, C.H., see Southwick, P.L. 339

Cignarella, G., see Barlocco, D. 876

Clardy, J., see Kinoshita, T. 402

Clawson, L.E., see Seeman, J.L. 953

Cleland, G.H., Bennett, F.S.: The Synthesis of Methyl-5-Benzoylamino-4-oxo-6-phenyl-hexanoate by a Direct Dakin-West Reaction .. 681

Cliffe, I.A., Grossley, R., Shepherd, R.G.: Sterically Hindered Lithium Dialkylamides: A Novel Synthesis of Lithium Dialkylamides from *N*-*t*-Alkyl-*N*-benzylideneamines and the Isolation of Highly Hindered *s*-Alkyl-*t*-alkyl-amines 1138

Combet Farnoux, C., see Bram, G. 543

Comisso, G., see Moimas, F. 509

Corbel, B., Medinger, L., Haelters, J.P., Sturtz, G.: An Efficient Synthesis of Dialkyl 2-Oxoalkanephosphonates and Diphenyl-2-oxoalkylphosphine Oxides from 1-Chloralkyl Ketones 1048

Coudert, G., Guillaumet, G., Mpassi, M.: Synthesis of Lariat Ether Type Benzodioxinic Compounds 112

Couture, A., Grandclaudon, P.: A Facile, One-Pot Synthesis of 2-Arylthiazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridines 533

Crisp, G.T., Scott, W.J.: A Convenient Synthesis of Vinyl Triflates from Enones 335

Csirinyi, G., see Fülöp, F. 1149

Cuberes, M.R., Moreno-Mañas, M., Trius, A.: α-Lithiation of *N*-Arylmethylimidazoles and Triazoles: A General Method for the Synthesis of 1,2-Diaryl-1-(*N*-azolyl)-ethanes 302

Curzu, M.M., see Barlocco, D. 876

Czech, B.P., Son, B., Babb, D.A., Bartsch, R.A.: Alternative Routes to Functionalized Crown Ethers 314

Czeskis, B.A., see Moiseenkov, A.M. 932

D'Aloisio, R., see Venturello, C. 33

Dancsó, A., Kajtár-Peredy, M., Szántay, C., Kalaus, G.: A New Stereoselective Cyclopropane Synthesis 1116

Danopoulos, A., Avouri, M., Paraskewas, S.: Synthesis of Isocyanates by the Reaction of Certain Primary Amines with Benzyl Carbonochloridate 682

Datta, A., see Apparao, S. 169

Dauphin, B., see Barbot, F. 768

D'Auria, M., De Mico, A., D'Onofrio, F., Scettri, A.: Pyridinium Dichromate in Organic Chemistry: A New Synthesis of Enedicarbonyl Compounds 988

Decodts, G., see Barry, J. 40
see Bram, G. 543

Decorte, E., see Moimas, F. 509

Defaye, J., see Angibeaud, P. 1123

de Groot, A., Jansen, B.J.M.: A Novel Synthesis of 1-Benzothiophenes from 2-(Phenylthio)-aldehydes 434

Dehmlov, E.V., Kunesch, E.: Dealkoxycarbonylation of Malonic and β-Keto Esters Involving Transesterifications Catalyzed by Onium Salts ..... 320 (erratum: 1206)

Dehmlow, E.V., Vehre, B., Broda, W.: A Novel Method for the Preparation of Tetra-*n*-butyl- to Tetra-*n*-octylammonium Hydrogen Sulfates .. 508

de Jong, R.L.P., see Baudin, J.B. 956
see Brandsma, L. 948
see Heus-Kloos, Y.A. 958

de las Heras, F.G., see Fiandor, J. 1121

Demerseman, P., see Tromelin, A. 1074

De Mico, A., see D'Auria, M. 988

Denis, J.M., see Guillemin, J.C. 1131

Denny, W.A., see Rewcastle, G.W. 217, 220

Deodhar, K.D., Kekare, M.B., Pednekar, S.R.: A Facile Synthesis of 2-Pyridones by Nucleophilic Reaction of Pyran-2-thiones 328

Depezay, J.C., Le Merrer, Y., Saniere, M.: Synthesis of 1,1-Diethoxy-2-methylene-3-oxo-alkanes (α-Methylene-β-oxoacetals) 766

Deschamps, P., see Randriamahefa, S. 493

De Wolf, W.H., see Jenneskens, L.W. 647

Dietz, M., see Ahlbrecht, H. 417

Dingwall, J.G., see Bentley, R.L. 552

Dixit, V., see Stang, P.J. 962

Doddi, G., Ercolani, G.: One-Pot Synthesis of 2,6-Di-*t*-butyl- and 2,6-Diarylthiopyrylium Perchlorates 789

Dombi, G., see Schneider, G. 194

D'Onofrio, F., Scettri, A.: *p*-Toluenesulfonic Acid Adsorbed on Silica Gel: An Efficient Dehydrating Agent for Alcohols 1159

D'Onofrio, F., see D'Auria, M. 988

Dorme, R., see Blazejewski, J.C. 1120

Duncan, M.P., see Moriarty, R.M. 943

Dutron-Woitrin, F., Merényi, R., Viehe, H.G.: New Synthesis of Aliphatic Thioamides and Oxalic, Malonic, or Succinic Monothio- and Dithioamides 77

Aminosulfuration of Captodative Methylene Compounds to form Thioamides with α-Captor Substituents 79

Duus, F.: Synthesis of β-Thioxoketones by *t*-Butyllithium-Promoted Claisen Condensation Reaction of Ketones with Thionoesters 672

Dyatkina, N.B., Krayevsky, A.A., Azhayev, A.V., Jartseva, I.V.: Aminonucleotides and Their Derivatives; XIII. Synthesis of Benzimidazole Azidonucleotides 410

Dzurilla, M., Kutschy, P., Kristian, P.: Boron Trifluoride-Catalyzed Cyclization of *N*-Substituted-*N'*-(3-substituted propenoyl)-thioureas: A New Synthesis of 1,3-Thiazines .. 933

El-Bayouki, K.A.M., Nielsen, F.E., Pedersen, E.B.: Phosphorus Pentoxide in Organic Synthesis; XIV. Phosphorus Pentoxide/Arylamine Mixtures as Reagents in a New Synthesis of 6-Arylamino-2,8-dimethyl-9*H*-purines with Potential Biological Activity 104

Elguero, J., see Rubido, J. 307

Elnagdi, M.H., see Abdelrazek, F.H. 432

Enhsen, A., see Schmidt, R.R. 160

Ercolani, G., see Doddi, G. 789

Eritja, R., see Giralt, E. 181

Ertas, M., see Wamhoff, H. 190

Espada, M., see Rubido, J. 307

Fadeeva, T.M., see Kamernitzky, A.V. 326
see Turuta, A.M. 1129

Fahmy, S.M., Mohareb, R.M.: Activated Nitriles in Heterocyclic Synthesis: A Novel Synthesis of Pyridine and Pyridazine Derivatives 1135 (erratum: 1206)

Fariña, F., Martínez-Utrilla, R., Paredes, M.C., Stefani, V.: Synthesis of 5-Amino-8-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone and Derivatives 781

Farooq, O., see Olah, G.A. 1142

Feist, K., see Liebscher, J. 412

Fernandez, J.R., see Barluenga, J. 977

Fernández-Alvarez, E., see Arenal, I. 773

Ferraz, H.M.C., see Petragnani, N. 27

Fétizon, M., Hanna, I.: 1,4-Dioxan-2-yl: A New Protective Group for Alcohols 806

Fiandor, J., García-López, M.T., de las Heras, F.G., Méndez-Castrillón, P.P.: A Facile Regioselective 1-*O*-Deacylation of Peracylated Glycopyranoses 1121

Fiaschi, R., see Napolitano, E. 38

Filippone, P., see Attanasi, O. 157

Fink, T.E., see Southwick, P.L. 339

Fischer, A., Henderson, G.N.: Oxidation of Hydroquinones, Catechols, and Phenols using Ceric Ammonium Nitrate and Ammonium Dichromate Coated on Silica. An Efficient and Convenient Preparation of Quinones 641

Fittkau, S., see Schaumann, E. 172

Fleming, I., Taddei, M.: Simple Syntheses of 2-Silyl- and 2-Stannyl-1,3-butadienes 899

A Simple Synthesis of 3-Tributylstannylfuran and 3-Lithiofuran 898

Florentiev, V.L., see Mikhailov, S.N. 399

Florio, S., see Babudri, F. 522

Frey, H., see Kaupp, G. 555

Friour, G., Cahiez, G., Normant, J.F.: Organomanganese(II) Reagents; X. A Convenient Preparation of Various Acetoxyketones, Keto-nitriles, Keto-esters, Keto-acids, Diketones, and Heterocyclic Ketones (Acylheterocycles) via Acylation of Organomanganese(II) Reagents 50

Fülöp, F., Bernáth, G.: A Novel Preparation of 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones . . . . . 1148 (erratum: 1206)

Fülöp, F., Csirinyi, G., Bernáth, G., Szabó, J.A.: An Efficient Method for the Preparation of 2-Thioxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazines 1149

Fuentes, L., see Lorente, A. 86

Fujisaki, S., see Kajigaeshi, S. 674

Fujita, T., see Sugahara, K. 342

Fukui, K., see Yamamoto, I. 686

Gadelle, A., see Angibeaud, P. 1123

Gallo, R., see Randriamahefa, S. 493

García, H., Primo, J., Miranda, M.A.: The Photo-Fries Rearrangement in the Presence of Potassium Carbonate: A Convenient Synthesis of *o*-Hydroxyacetophenones 901

García-López, M.T., see Fiandor, J. 1121

Garcia Navio, J.L., see Lorente, A. 86, 89

García-Raso, A., see Ballester, P. 802

Gelin, S., see Chantegrel, B. 548

Gellon, G., see Marsura, A. 537

Galons, H., see Bram, G. 543

Garanti, L., see Bruché, L. 304

Genizi, E., see Goldschmidt, Z. 949

Giani, R.P., Borsa, M., Parini, E., Tonon, G.C.: A New Facile Synthesis of 11-Oxo-10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*e*][1,4]diazepines 550

Giordano, C., Castaldi, G., Uggeri, F., Gurzoni, F.: Synthesis of 2-Arylalkanoic Acids: Zinc Bromide-Assisted Methanolysis of α-Bromoalkyl Aryl Ketones 436

Giordano, C., see Castaldi, G. 505

Giralt, E., Eritja, R., Josa, J., Kuklinski, C., Pedroso, E.: The Use of Nbb Resin in Cyclic Dipeptide ("Diketopiperazine") Synthesis 181

Girgis, N.S., Jørgensen, A., Pedersen, E.B.: Phosphorus Pentoxide in Organic Synthesis; XI. A New Synthetic Approach to 7-Deaza-hypoxanthines 101

Girgis, N.S., Pedersen, E.B.: Phosphorus Pentoxide in Organic Synthesis; XVII. A New Synthesis of 4-Arylamino-2,3-polymethylene-quinolines 547

Goldschmidt, Z., Genizi, E.: Metal-Assisted Entry into the Bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4-diene System . . 949

Golebiowski, A., see Jurczak, J. 928

Gómez-Parra, V., Sánchez, F., Torres, T.: Carbamates from Secondary Amines and Alkyl Chlorides under Phase-Transfer Conditions 282

Gonzalez-Nuñez, E., see Barluenga, J. 426

Gotor, V., see Barluenga, J. 309, 1146

Graziano, M.L., Iesce, M.R.: Reactions of Ketenes; XIX. A. General Method for the Synthesis of 4,4,4-Trialkoxybutanoic Esters 762

Photosensitized Oxidation of Furans; XI. A Simple General Method for the Synthesis of 3-, 4-, or 3,4-Functionalized 5-Hydroxyfuran-2(5*H*)-ones (4-Hydroxy-2-butenolides) 1151

Grandclaudon, P., see Couture, A. 533

Grangette, H., see Randriamahefa, S. 493

Gras, J.L., Chang, You-Yan Kong Win, Guerin, A.: Lithium Bromide-Assisted Protection of Primary and Secondary Alcohols as Methoxy-methyl Ethers using Dimethoxymethane 74

Grauert, M., see Schöllkopf, U. 55

Gribble, G.W., see Nutaitis, C.F. 756

Grossley, R., see Cliffe, I.A. 1138

Grover, S.K., see Saxena, S. 110, 697

Günther, D., see Bender, A. 66

Guerin, A., see Gras, J.L. 74

Guillaumet, G., see Coudert, G. 112

Guillemin, J.C., Denis, J.M.: Vacuum Gas/Solid *N*-Chlorination: Preparative-Scale Synthesis of Volatile *N*-Chloramines 1131

Gurzoni, F., see Giordano, C. 436

Hackler, L., see Schneider, G. 194

Haddon, R.C., Chichester, S.V., Mayo, S.L.: Direct Amination of 9-Hydroxy-1-oxophenalene to produce 9-Amino-1-oxophenalene and Related Compounds 639

Haider, A.: A Simple Synthesis of (2-Ethoxycarbonylallyl)-trimethylsilane. A Potential Synthon for the Synthesis of 2-Methylene-4-alkanolides 271

Haines, A.H., see Al-Hakim, A.H. 207

Hallenbach, W., Horner, L.: Die Synthese eines fluoreszierenden Isothiocyanats als Nachweis-reagenz für die NH-Funktion 791

Hamamoto, I., see Ono, N. 950

Hanna, I., see Fétizon, M. 806

Hara, S., see Satoh, Y. 406

Harris, R.L.N., McFadden, H.G.: Oxidative Cyclisation of Dithiocarbamates: Synthesis of 1,3-Dithietan-2-ylideneammonium Salts 209

Hartke, K., Kunze, O., Hoederath, W.: A Simple Route to 2-Alkenethioic *O*-Esters and 2-Alkenedithioic Esters [Thiono- and Dithioesters; 37] 960

Hasegawa, M., Takabatake, T.: Reactions of Benzofuroxan with 1,3-Diketones or β-Ketoesters on Silica Gel or Alumina..... 938

Hasegawa, M., see Saigo, K. 214

Hata, T., see Kume, A.. 408

Hatanaka, H., see Yokoyama, M. 891

Hatanaka, M., Kawaguchi, A., Nitta, H., Ishimaru, T.: A New Method for the Preparation of 5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines 688

Haufe, G., see Trauer, H. 343

Haug, E., see Kantlehner, W. 60

Hauptmann, S., see Sicker, D. 331

Hayakawa, S., see Ohta, S. 45

Hazra, B., see Sur, B. 652

Heesing, A., see Thiem, J. 775

Heinicke, G.W., see Abell, A.D. 764

Hellmann, T., see McLaughlin, L.W. 322

Henderson, G.N., see Fischer, A. 641

Henriksen, L.: A Low-Temperature, High-Yield Synthesis of Carbon Selenide Sulfide 204

Herrera Perez, G., Weyerstahl, P.: A Convenient Synthesis of Allenic Cyclononadienones 174

Herrmann, R., see Obrecht, R. 400

Hesse, M., see Ognyanov, V.I. 645

Heus-Kloos, Y.A., de Jong, R.L.P., VerKruijsse, H.D., Brandsma, L., Julia, S.: A Facile Synthesis of 1,l-Bis[methylthio]-1,3-alkadienes 958

Himly, K.M.H., see Abdelrazek, F.H. 432

Hiroi, Y., see Suzuki, H. 497

Hirsch, J.A., see Knapick, E.G. 58

Hoederath, W., see Hartke, K. 960

Hoffman, R.V.: Preparation of 1-Arenesulfonyl-oxyalkyl Ketones 760

Horner, L., see Hallenbach, W. 791

Hubert-Habart, M., see Kokel, B. 201

Huet, F.: Preparation of Monoacetals of β-Dicarbonyl Compounds 496

Hüttner, P, Zeller, K.P.: Eine einfache Methode zur Herstellung ^{13}C-markierter Ethyl-acetoacetate 334

Hung, J., Werbel, L.M.: Fluoride-Assisted Nucleophilic Substitution of 6-Alkyl-5-bromo-uracils with Nitrogen-Containing Heterocycles .. 80

Husain, A., see Olah, G.A. 703

Husain, M., see Naim, S.S. 48

Hussain, F.H.S., see Brennan, J. 749

Ibe, M., see Ahlbrecht, H. 421

Ibragimov, M.A., Lazareva, M.I., Smit, W.A.: A Novel Method of Crossed-Aldol Condensation: Alkylation of Trimethylsilyl Enol Ethers by Alkyl 1-Chloro-2-arylthioalkyl Ethers 880

Iesce, M.R., see Graziano, M.L. 762, 1151

Iglesias, M.J., see Barluenga, J. 1146

Iida, H., see Ogura, K. 524

see Takahashi, K. 690, 794

Ikeda, I., see Xue-Ping Gu 649

Ikeda, M., see Ishibashi, H. 643

Ila, H., see Apparao, S. 169

see Asokan, C.V. 163

see Singh, G. 165

see Singh, L.W. 531

Imamoto, T., Koto, H.: An Efficient Synthesis of α-Iodo Derivatives of Sulfones, Sulfoximines, and Phosphine Oxides 982

Inguscio, G., see Babudri, F. 522

Inokawa, S., see Yamashita, M. 65, 896

Inui, Y., see Keumi, T. 979

Ishibashi, H., Okada, M., Komatsu, H., Ikeda, M., Tamura, Y.: A New Synthesis of Substituted Cyclopentenones by Olefin Cyclization Initiated by Pummerer Reaction Intermediates .. 643

Ishihara, H., see Kato, S. 519, 520

Ishimaru, T., see Hatanaka, M. 688

Istomina, Z.I., see Kamernitzky, A.V. 326

Itabashi, K., see Kobayashi, Y. 671

see Takido, T. 430

Italia, A., see Pellegata, R. 517

Ito, Y., Nakajo, E., Sho, K., Saegusa, T.: Generation of α-Sulfur Substituted *o*-Quinodimethane 698

Jansen, B.J.M., see de Groot, A. 434

Jardón, J., see Barluenga, J. 309

Jartseva, I.V., see Dyatkina, N.B. 410

Jefford, C.W., Rossier, J.C., Kohmoto, S., Boukouvalas, J.: A New Approach to Bicyclic 1,3-Dioxolanes: Acetalization of γ-Hydroxy-cyclohexenones 29

Jenneskens, L.W., De Wolf, W.H., Bickelhaupt, F.: A Convenient Synthesis of 2-Halo-5-chloro-*m*-xylenes 647

Jianhua Zheng, see Yanchang Shen 970

see Yaozeng Huang 57

Jimenez, B., see Campayo, L. 197

Joka, T., see Keumi, T. 223

Jørgensen, A., see Girgis, N.S. 101

Josa, J., see Giralt, E. 181

Julia, S., see Heus-Kloos, Y.A. 958

Julia, S.A., see Baudin, J.B. 956

Junjappa, H., see Apparao, S. 169

see Asokan, C.V. 163

see Singh, G. 165

see Singh, L.W. 531

Jurczak, J., Golebiowski, A., Bauer, T.: Organic Syntheses under High Pressure: Lanthanide-Catalysed [4+2]Cycloaddition of 1-Methoxybuta-1,3-diene to Carbonyl Compounds 928

Kabalka, G.W., see Mourad, M.S. 654

Kabuto, H., see Kato, S. 519, 520

Kai, M., see Saigo, K. 214

Kaji, A., see Ono, N. 950

see Tanaka, K. 84

Kajigaeshi, S., Nakagawa, T., Nagasaki, N., Fujisaki, S.: An Efficient Variant of the Haloform Reaction using Sodium Bromite 674

Kajtár-Peredy, M., see Dancsó, A. 1116

Kakimoto, N., Akiba, M., Takada, T.: Organogermanium Compounds; II. A Simple Synthesis of Substituted 3-Trichlorogermylpropanoic Acids and Esters by Regioselective Hydrogermylation 272

Kalaus, G., see Dancsó, A. 1116

Kamal, A., Sattur, P.B.: A One-Pot Synthesis of Ring-fused 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4(3*H*)-diones: Reactions with Chlorocarbonyl Isocyanate 892

Kambe, S., see Takajo, T. 92, 100, 344

Kamernitzky, A.V., Turuta, A.M., Fadeeva, T.M., Istomina, Z.I.: Use of Diacetoxyphenyliodine for α-Hydroxylation of 20-Oxosteroids Fused with Heterocycles in Position 16α,17α 326

Kamernitzky, A.V., see Turuta, A.M. 1129

Kandeel, Z.E.S., see Abdelrazek, F.H. 432

Kanefusa, T., see Toru, T. 878

Kaneko, C., see Sato, M. 224

Kantlehner, W., Haug, E., Speh, P., Bräuner, H.J.: Neue Synthesen für azavinyloge Amidacetale 60

Karmarkar, S.N., Kelkar, S.L., Wadia, M.S.: A Simple Unusual One-Step Conversion of Aromatic Aldehydes into Nitriles 510

Kato, S., Kabuto, H., Ishihara, H., Murai, T.: A Convenient Preparation of *Se*-Aryl Selenocarboxylates via *Se*-Aryl Acylmethanesulfenoselenoates 520

Kato, S., Kabuto, H., Kimura, M., Ishihara, H., Murai, T.: A Convenient Synthesis of *Se*-Aryl Oxoarylmethanesulfenoselenoates and *Te*-Aryl Oxoarylmethanesulfenotelluroates; Electrophilic Thiocarboxylation of Diaryl Diselenides and Ditellurides 519

Katti, A., see Chen, S.M. 684

Kaupp, G., Frey, H., Behmann, G.: An Improved Acid-Cleavage via Reaction of Ethyl Acetoacetates with 1,2-Diaminobenzene 555

Kawaguchi, A., see Hatanaka, M. 688

Kawaguchi, M., Ohashi, J., Kawakami, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Oda, J.: Facile Synthesis of Morpholines and Azacrown Ethers by Ozonolysis of Cyclic Olefins and Reductive *N*-Alkylation 701

Kawakami, Y., see Kawaguchi, M. 701

Kekare, M.B., see Deodhar, K.D. 328

Kelkar, S.L., see Karmarkar, S.N. 510

see Salunke, P.S. 111

Keumi, T., Morita, T., Inui, Y., Teshima, N., Kitajima, H.: Selective and Mild Deacylation of Hindered Acylarenes with Aqueous Trifluoroacetic Acid 979

Keumi, T., Morita, T., Mitzui, T., Joka, T., Kitajima, H.: A Convenient Synthesis of Polysubstituted Phthalic Acid Derivatives via Side-Chain Nitration of Polymethylbenzoic Acids 223

Khalaj, A., Nahid, E.: Synthesis of α-Hydroxycarboxamides from Acetonides of α-Hydroxycarboxylic Acids and Primary Amines 1153

Khan, N.H., see Naim, S.S. 48

Khatri, S.G., see Kundu, N.G. 323

Khlebnicova, T.S., see Lakhvich, F.A. 784

Kimura, M., see Kato, S. 519

Kinoshita, T., Okamoto, K., Clardy, J.: A New Method for Preparation of Glutarimides from Glutaric Acid Diesters 402

Kirchner, J.R., see Southwick, P.L. 339

Kitajima, H., see Keumi, T. 223, 979

Kiuchi, S., see Ogura, K. 524

Knapick, E.G., Ander, P., Hirsch, J.A.: Preparation of *N,N'*-Di-*n*-alkyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-1,ω-alkanediamines 58

Knittel, D.: Verbesserte Synthese von α-Azidozimtsäure-estern und 2*H*-Azirinen 186

Ko, J., see Brady, W.T. 704

Kobayashi, T., see Tanaka, M. 967

Kobayashi, Y., Itabashi, K.: A Facile Synthesis of Thioacids by Thiolysis of Acid Halide/Dimethylthioformamide Adducts 671

Kohmoto, S., see Jefford, C.W. 29

Kokel, B., Menichi, G., Hubert-Habart, M.: A Convenient One-Pot Conversion of Arene- and Heteroarenecarboxaldehyde Phenylhydrazones into Nitriles via Reaction with *N,N*-Dimethyldichloromethaniminium Chloride 201

Kolasa, T., see Nakonieczna, Ł. 929

Kolomeytsev, A.A., see Kondratenko, N.V. 667

Komatsu, H., see Ishibashi, H. 643

Komatsu, M., see Ohshiro, Y. 276

Kondratenko, N.V., Kolomeytsev, A.A., Popov, V.I., Yagupolskii, L.M.: Synthesis and Reactions of Trifluoromethylthio(seleno)- and Pentafluorophenylthio(seleno)-copper 667

Koshino, H., see Satoh, Y. 406

Koto, H., see Imamoto, T. 982

Koziara, A., Osowska-Pacewicka, K., Zawadzki, S., Zwierzak, A.: One-Pot Transformation of Alkyl Bromides into Primary Amines via the Staudinger Reaction 202

Krayevsky, A.A., see Dyatkina, N.B. 410

Kresze, G., see Braxmeier, H. 683

Krishna Rao, G.S., see Raju, B. 779

Kristian, P., see Dzurilla, M. 933

Kubelka, V., see Stibor, I. 491

Küfner, U., Schmidt, R.R.: A Short Synthesis of *d,l-exo*-Brevicomin from Divinylglycol 1060

Kümbel, B., see Ried, W. 311

Kuhnt, D., see Ried, W. 311

Kulinkovich, O.G., Tischenko, I.G., Sorokin, V.L.: A New and Convenient Method of Synthesis of γ-Ketoaldehydes 1058

Kuklinski, C., see Giralt, E. 181

Kulkarni, B.K., see Narasimhan, N.S. 114

Kume, A., Tanimura, H., Nishiyama, S., Sekine, M., Hata, T.: An Improved Procedure for the 2′,3′-*O*-Methoxymethylenation of *N*-Protected Ribonucleosides 408

Kundu, N.G., Khatri, S.G.: Studies on Uracil Derivatives and Analogs; VII. Synthesis of N^1-Iodomethyl Derivatives of Uracil and Dihydrouracil 323

Kunesch, E., see Dehmlov, E.V. 320

Kunze, O., see Hartke, K. 960

Kurusu, Y., see Masuyama, Y. 964

Kutschy, P., see Dzurilla, M. 933

Lakhvich, F.A., Khlebnicova, T.S., Akhrem, A.A.: A Simple Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrophenanthrenone and 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrochrysenone Derivatives 784

Laks, J.A.S., Ross, J.R., Bayomi, S.M., Sowell, J.W.: Synthesis of *N*-1-Substituted 2 Amino-3-*t*-butoxycarbonyl-4,5-dimethylpyrroles 291

Laks, J.A.S., see Ross, J.R. 796

Lapatsanis, L., Milias, G., Paraskewas, S.: A Simple Method for the Preparation of Diphenylmethyl Esters of *N*-Protected Amino Acids . . . . . 513 (erratum: 1206)

Laszlo, P., Polla, E.: Carbonyl Regeneration from Semicarbazones, Tosylhydrazones, Phenylhydrazones, and 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazones by Clay-Supported Ferric Nitrate 439

Latrofa, A., see Liso, G. 288

Lazareva, M.I., see Ibragimov, M.A. 880

Leardini, R., Tundo, A., Zanardi, G., Pedulli, G.F.: A New and Convenient Synthesis of Phenanthridines 107

Le Goffic, F., see Vo Quang, Y. 62

Leistner, S., see Briel, D. 535

Le Merrer, Y., see Depezay, J.C. 766

Lenz, G.R., see Tomizawa, K. 887

Lesma, G., see Palmisano, G. 1072

see Pellegata, R. 517

Liebscher, J., Feist, K.: Formylation Products of Thioamides; Part 11. A Novel Route to Substituted 2-Aminothiophenes by the Reaction of *S*-Alkylated Thioamides with Carboxylic Acid Derivatives 412

Liebscher, J., Mitzner, E.: Formylation Products of Thioamides; Part 12. Synthesis of Thiazoles by the Reaction of *S*-Alkylated Thioamides or Thioureas with Acid Derivatives 414

Liso, G., Trapani, G., Reho, A., Latrofa, A.: 2-Alkylaminobenzenethiols by Ring Cleavage of 2,3-Dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles with Sodium Borohydride 288

Litvinov, V.P., Mortikov, V.Y., Sharanin, Y.A., Shestopalov, A.M.: Condensed Pyridines; 1. A Convenient Method for the Synthesis of Novel 3-Cyanopyridine-2(1*H*)-selenones and 3-Aminoselenolo[2,3-*b*]pyridines 98

Liz, R., see Barluenga, J. 313

Llobera, A., Saa, J.M., Peralta, A.: Synthesis of *s*-Triazines from Aromatic Aldehydes 95

Lopez Perez, J.C., see Lorente, A. 89

López-Prado, J., see Barluenga, J. 1125

Lorente, A., Garcia Navio, J.L., Fuentes, L., Soto, J.L.: Synthesis of 6-Aryl-5-isopropoxycarbonyl-4-thioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidines from 3-Substituted Alkyl 2-Cyano-3-thiocarboxamidopropenoates 86

Lorente, A., Garcia Navio, J.L., Lopez Perez, J.C., Soto, J.L.: A Simple Synthesis of 4-Amino-6-aryl-2-thioxotetra- and -hexahydropyrimidines . . 89

Loupy, A., see Barry, J. 40

Lukanov, L.K., Venkov, A.P., Mollov, N.M.: A New Approach to the Atherton-Todd Reaction 971

Luu-Duc, C., see Marsura, A. 537

McLaughlin, L.W., Piel, N., Hellmann, T.: Preparation of Protected Ribonucleosides Suitable for Chemical Oligoribonucleotide Synthesis 322

Maekawa, E., see Toru, T. 878

Mahajan, M.P., see Chetia, J.P. 83

Maier, G., Wolf, B.: 2-Cyclopropen-1,1-dicarbonsäure- und Bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-2,2-dicarbonsäure-diester 871

Maigrot, N., Mazaleyrat, J.P.: New and Improved Synthesis of Optically Pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,2′-Dimethyl-1,1′-binaphthyl and Related Compounds 371

Makrandi, J.K., see Saxena, S. 110, 697

Malassa, I., see Matthies, D. 177

Mali, R.S., see Narasimhan, N.S. 114

Mamos, P., see Ragoussis, N. 489

Mandal, A.K., Soni, N.R., Ratnam, K.R.: Boron Trifluoride Etherate/Iodide Ion as a Mild, Convenient, and Regioselective Ether-Cleaving Reagent 274

Mann, G., see Sicker, D. 331

Manzano, T., see Campayo, L. 197

Marsili, A., see Napolitano, E. 38

Marsura, A., Luu-Duc, C., Gellon, G.: New One-Step Synthesis of Functionalized Imidazolines . . 537

Martinez, M.A., Vega, J.C.: Synthesis of Symmetrical and Unsymmetrical *O,O*-Dialkyl Imidocarbonothioates 975

Martínez-Utrilla, R., see Fariña, F. 781

Marzorati, L., see Wladislaw, B. 553

Masse, G., see Yaouanc, J.J. 807

Massy-Westropp, R.A., see Abell, A.D. 764

Masuda, K., see Baba, A. 1144

Masuda, M., see Uno, M. 506

Masuyama, Y., Yamazaki, H., Toyoda, Y., Kurusu, Y.: Electron-Deficient 3-Cyano-1-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-1,3-butadienes; Regio- and Stereoselective Synthesis of a Benzene Ring System by Michael-Type Addition-Cyclization with Enamines 964

Matsuda, H., see Baba, A. 1144

Matsuzaki, K., see Yamamoto, I. 676, 686

Matthies, D., Malassa, I.: *N*-Acyl-α-iminosäure-Derivate; I. Herstellung von *N*-Acyliminen des Methyl-trichloropyruvats 177

Matuoka, T., see Suzuki, H. 499

Mauzé, B., see Ongoka, P. 1069

Mayo, S.L., see Haddon, R.C. 639

Mazeleyrat, J.P., see Maigrot, N. 317

Mazumder, S.N., see Chetia, J.P. 83

McFadden, H.G., see Harris, R.L.N. 209

Mehrotra, K.N., Singh, I.S., Roy, J.: Novel Syntheses of 2-Ethoxy- and 2-Phenoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4,5-tetraaryl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-P^V-1,3,2-diazaphospholes and of 2-Ethoxy-2-thioxo-3,4,5-triaryl-2,3-dihydro-P^V-1,3,2-oxazaphospholes . . . . . 81 (erratum: 1206)

Mei, A., see Attanasi, O. 157

Méndez-Castrillón, P.P., see Fiandor, J. 1121

Menichi, G., see Kokel, B. 201

Merényi, R., see Dutron-Woitrin, F. 77, 79

Mertes, K., see Boland, W. 705

Meskó, E., see Schneider, G. 194

Mestres, R., see Ballester, P. 802

Micetich, R.G., Singh, R.: A Convenient Synthesis of *N*-(1-Methoxyalkylidene) Derivatives of 6-Aminopenicillanic and 7-Aminocephalosporanic Acids 693

Miginiac, L., see Ongoka, P. 1069

Miginiac, P., see Barbot, F. 768

Mikhailov, S.N., Florentiev, V.L., Pfleiderer, W.: Convenient Synthesis of Partially Blocked Oxidized-Reduced Nucleosides 399

Mikhailov, S.N., Pfleiderer, W.: Nucleosides; XLI. A Simple Synthesis of Pyrimidine α-Nucleosides via Direct Glycosylation 397

Milewska, M., see Nakonieczna, Ł. 929

Milias, G., see Lapatsanis, L. 513

Miocque, M., see Bram, G. 543

Miranda, M.A., see Garcia, H. 901

Misharin, A.Y., Bushmakina, N.G.: Synthesis of 9-Doxyl Derivatives of Long-Chain Alkanoic Acids 656

Misztal, S., Cegła, M.: Selective and Efficient Synthesis of 3,4-Dihydro-β-carboline Derivatives 1134

Mittal, R.S., see Chawla, H.M. 70

Mitzner, E., see Liebscher, J. 414

Mitzui, T., see Keumi, T. 223

Moenius, U., see Saalfrank, R.W. 1062

Mohan, B., Nagarathnam, D., Vedachalam, M., Srinivasan, P.C.: Synthesis of 2-(2-Arylethyl)-indoles 188

Mohareb, R.M., see Fahmy, S.M. 1135

Mohn, H., see Thiem, J. 775

Mohr, R., see Unterhalt, B. 973

Moimas, F., Angeli, C., Comisso, G., Zanon, P., Decorte, E., Šunjić, V.: A New Approach to 1-Nitro-2,2-bis[alkyl- or arylamino]ethylenes; A New Synthesis of Ranitidine 509

Moiseenkov, A.M., Czeskis, B.A., Nefedov, O.M.: Direct Transformation of Tertiary Cyclopropylcarbinols into Primary Homoallylic Formates (3-Alkenyl Formates) 932

Molines, H., Nguyen, T., Wakselman, C.: Large-Scale Synthesis of 2-Fluoroacrolein 754

Photochemical Bromination of 2-Fluoroacrolein: Synthesis of Phenyl 2-Fluoroacrylate . . 755

Mollov, N.M., see Lukanov, L.K. 971

Monković, I., Wong, H., Bachand, C.: Secondary Amines from the Iron(II) Ion-Catalyzed Reaction of Amine Oxides: A General Method for the Dealkylation of Tertiary Amines . . . . . 770 (erratum: 1206)

Moreno-Mañas, M., Ribas, J., Virgili, A.: The 3,6,9-Trioxanthracene and 3,6-Dioxa-9-thianthracene Ring Systems by Cyclization of 1,1-Bis[4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-3-yl]alkanes 699

Moreno-Mañas, M., see Cuberes, M.R. 302

Mori, K., see Sasaki, T. 279, 280

Moriarty, R.M., Prakash, O., Duncan, M.P.: Hypervalent Iodine Oxidation of Enol Silyl Ethers using Boron Trifluoride Etherate. A Direct Route to Aryl Hydroxymethyl Ketones 943

Morita, T., see Keumi, T. 223, 979

Morley, C., see Al-Hakim, A.H. 207

Moroder, L., see Romani, S. 512

Mortikov, V.Y., see Litvinov, V.P. 98

Mostecký, J., see Stibor, I. 491

Mourad, M.S., Varma, R.S., Kabalka, G.W.: Reduction of α,β-Unsaturated Nitroalkenes with Trialkylborohydrides; A Synthesis of Ketones 654

Mpassi, M., see Coudert, G. 112

Mukerjee, A.K., see Tripathy, P.K. 285

Mukhopadhyay, R., see Bhattacharjya, A. 886

Muniz, L., see Barluenga, J. 1146

Murai, T., see Kato, S. 519, 520

Murray, A.W., Reid, R.G.: Convenient Synthesis of α-Epoxylactones (4-Oxo-1,5-dioxaspiro-[2.4]heptanes and -[2.5]octanes) 35

Näsman, J.A.H.: A Versatile Synthetic Route to 3-Hydroxyphthalic Anhydride 788

Näsman, J.A.H., Pensar, K.G.: An Improved One-Pot Preparation of 2-Furanones 786

Nagarathnam, D., see Mohan, B. 188

Nagasaki, N., see Kajigaeshi, S. 674

Nahid, E., see Khalaj, A. 1153

Naim, S.S., Husain, M., Khan, N.H.: Rearrangement Reaction of α-Benzoylaminocinnamyl Alcohols 48

Nakagawa, T., see Kajigaeshi, S. 674

Nakajo, E., see Ito, Y. 698

Nakonieczna, Ł., Milewska, M., Kolasa, T., Chimiak, A.: One-Pot Synthesis of *N*-Substituted Hydroxamic Acids Using *N,N*-Dimethylchloromethaniminium Chloride 929

Nali, M., see Palmisano, G. 1072

Napolitano, E., Spinelli, G., Fiaschi, R., Marsili, A.: Synthesis of Dimethyl Phthalide-3-phosphonates and Their Use in the Regiospecific Synthesis of 3-Ylidenephthalides 38

Narasimhan, N.S., Mali, R.S., Kulkarni, B.K.: A Novel Synthesis of 1-Aryl-7,8-dimethoxy-3-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines 114

Navarro, P., see Campayo, L. 197

Nay, B., see Smith, K. 1155, 1157

Nefedov, O.M., see Moiseenkov, A.M. 932

Neugebauer, B., see Richter, W.J. 1059

Nguyen, T., see Molines, H. 754, 755

Nickson, T.E., Roche-Dolson, C.A.: A Convenient Procedure for the Chlorination of Deactivated Anilines 669

Nielsen, F.E., see El-Bayouki, K.A.M. 104

Nishigaki, M., see Toru, T. 878

Nishiyama, S., see Kume, A. 408

Nitta, H., see Hatanaka, M. 688

Nomura, Y., see Tomoda, S. 212

Nohira, H., see Saigo, K. 214

Norman, D.G., Reese, C.B.: Preparation of 3′-*O*-(4-Methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl) Derivatives of 4-*N*-Benzoylcytidine and Uridine 874

Norman, D.G., Reese, C.B., Serafinowska, H.T.: 2′,3′-*O*-Methylene Derivatives of Ribonucleosides 751

Normant, J.F., see Alexakis, A. 72

see Friour, G. 50

Norton, S.J., see Brady, W.T. 704

Novák, L., Poppe, L., Szántay, C., Szabó, É.: A Facile Synthesis of Two Isomeric Components of San José Scale Pheromone 939

Nozulak, J., see Schöllkopf, U. 55

Nutaitis, C.F., Gribble, G.W.: Reactions of Sodium Borohydride in Acidic Media; XV. A Convenient Synthesis of 1,1,1-Trifluoro-2,2-diarylethanes from Arenes and Sodium Borohydride/Trifluoroacetic Acid 756

Obrecht, R., Herrmann, R., Ugi, I.: Isocyanide Synthesis with Phosphoryl Chloride and Diisopropylamine 400

Oda, J., see Kawaguchi, M. 701

Oesterle, T., Simchen, G.: Synthese silylierter 2-Amino-3-hydroxycarbonsäure-Derivate 403

Ogasawara, H., see Sato, M. 224

Ogasawara, K., see Takano, S. 503

Ognyanov, V.I., Hesse, M.: Palladium-Catalyzed Synthesis of 2-Allyl-2-nitrocycloalkanones 645

Ogura, K., Kiuchi, S., Takahashi, K., Iida, H.: Halogenation of Methylthiomethyl *p*-Tolyl Sulfone 524

Ogura, K., see Takahashi, K. 690, 794

Ohashi, J., see Kawaguchi, M. 701

Ohmura, M., see Araki, S. 963

Ohno, M., see Sasaki, T. 279, 280

Ohshiro, Y., Ando, N., Komatsu, M., Agawa, T.: Functionalized Heterocumulenes: Synthesis and Applications of Phenylthiomethyl, Methyl-

thiomethyl, Bis[phenylthio]methyl Isocyanates and Phenylthio-acetyl and Methylthio-acetyl Isothiocyanates 276

Ohta, A., Ohta, M.: Convenient *N*-Oxidation of Pyrazines 216

Ohta, K., see Yamamoto, I. 676, 686

Ohta, M., see Ohta, A. 216

Ohta, S., Shimabayashi, A., Hayakawa, S., Sumino, M., Okamoto, M.: Synthesis of *t*-Butyl 3-Oxoalkanoates by Acylation of *t*-Butyl Lithioacetate with Alkyl Carboxylates .. 45

Ohtsuka, I., see Suzuki, H. 499

Okada, M., see Ishibashi, H. 643

Okahara, M., see Xue-Ping Gu 649

Okamoto, K., see Kinoshita, T. 402

Okamoto, M., see Ohta, S. 45

Olah, G.A., Farooq, O., Surya Prakash, G.K.: Lewis Acid-Catalyzed Preparation of Bridgehead Adamantanoid Nitriles from their Corresponding Halides and Trimethylsilyl Cyanide 1142

Olah, G.A., Husain, A., Singh, B.P.: Iodotrimethylsilane-Catalyzed Preparation of 2-Tetrahydropyranyl Derivatives of Primary and Secondary Alcohols with Dihydropyran .. 703

Ongoka, P., Mauzé, B., Miginiac, L.: A Convenient Synthesis of Alkyl-Substituted 2-Vinylthietanes 1069

Ono, N., Hamamoto, I., Kaji, A.: Terpenoid Synthesis via Palladium-Catalyzed Allylic Alkylation of Allylic Nitro Compounds 950

Orange, C., see Barry, J. 40

Orlandini, P., see Veronese, A.C. 300

Orsini, F.: New Synthetic Applications of (Bromozinco)-acetonitrile ($BrZnCH_2$–CN) 500

Oshikawa, T., Yamashita, M.: Synthesis of Trivalent Phosphiranes (Phosphacyclopropanes) Stabilized by Bulky Protecting Groups 290

Oshikawa, T., see Yamashita, M. 65, 896

Osowska-Pacewicka, K., see Koziara, A. 202

Osuka, A., see Suzuki, H. 499

Palacios, F., see Barluenga, J. 309

Paget, W.E., see Smith, K. 1155

Pakrashi, S.C., see Bhattacharjya, A. 886

Paleček, J., see Stibor, I. 491

Palmisano, G., Lesma, G., Nali, M., Rindone, B., Tollari, S.: A Mild and Chemoselective Reduction of Cyclic Iminium Salts 1072

Palmisano, G., see Pellegata, R. 517

Palomo, C., see Aizpurua, J.M. 206

Papadopoulos, E.P., see Whitfield, L.L. 423

Paraskewas, S., see Danopoulos, A. 682

see Lapatsanis, L. 513

Paredes, M.C., see Fariña, P. 781

Parini, E., see Giani, R.P. 550

Pathak, T., see Sur, B. 652

Patterson, J.W.: A Convenient One-Pot Procedure for the Conversion of Terminal Acetylenic Alcohols (and *O*-Derivatives) into (*E*)-Olefinic Alcohols (or Derivatives) 337

Pedersen, E.B., see El-Bayouki, K.A.M. 104

see Girgis, N.S. 101, 547

Pednekar, S.R., see Deodhar, K.D. 328

Pedregal, C., see Rubido, J. 307

Pedroso, E., see Giralt, E. 181

Pedulli, G.F., see Leardini, R. 107

Pellegata, R., Italia, A., Villa, M., Palmisano, G., Lesma, G.: A Facile Preparation of Primary Carboxamides 517

Penadés, S., see Arenal, I. 773

Pensar, K.G., see Näsman, J.A.H. 786

Peralta, A., see Llobera, A. 95

Pericàs, M.A., Serratosa, F., Valenti, E.: Expedient Synthesis of 1,3-Cyclobutanedione via Thermal Dimerization of *t*-Butoxyethyne .. 1118

Petit, A., see Barry, J. 40

Petragnani, N., Ferraz, H.M.C., Yonashiro, M.: A New Synthesis of (±)-Frullanolide: Application of 2-Phenylselenopropanoic Acid .. 27

Petrini, M., see Rosini, G. 269, 515

Pfleiderer, W., see Mikhailov, S.N. 397, 399

Phadke, C.P., see Salunke, P.S. 111

Piel, N., see McLaughlin, L.W. 322

Pillai, T.P., see Boyer, J.H. 677

Polla, E., see Laszlo, P. 439

Pollini, G.P., see Baraldi, P.G. 969

Ponticelli, F., Tedeschi, P.: An Improved Preparation of 5-Unsubstituted Isoxazoles by Borohydride Reduction of 5-Chloroisoxazoles 792

Popov, V.I., see Kondratenko, N.V. 667

Poppe, L., see Novák, L. 939

Prakash, O., see Moriarty, R.M. 943

Primo, J., see García, H. 901

Pushkara Rao, V., Ramamurthy, V.: Synthesis and Stability of α,β-Unsaturated Sulfines 526

Quici, S., see Anelli, P.L. 1070

Ragoussis, N., Argyriades, N., Mamos, P.: An Efficient One-Step Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexanone 489

Rajagopalan, K., see Ravikumar, V.T. 985

Rajamanickam, P., Shanmugam, P.: A Convenient Synthesis of Benzo[*c*][2,6]naphthyridines 541

Rajendra Prasad, K.J., see Sowmithran, D. 545

Raju, B., Krishna Rao, G.S.: Vilsmeier Reaction of Some 1-Methoxy-1,4-cyclohexadienes: A Convenient Route to Polyformylbenzenes .. 779

Ramakrishnan, V.T., see Boyer, J.H. 677

Ramamurthy, V., see Pushkara Rao, V. 526

Randriamahefa, S., Deschamps, P., Gallo, R., Grangette, H.: Improved Synthesis of Tertiary Alkylacetic Acids and Esters 493

Ratnam, K.R., see Mandal, A.K. 274

Ravikumar, V.T., Thangaraj, K., Swaminathan, S., Rajagopalan, K.: Synthesis of A-Homo Wieland-Miescher Ketone: A Useful Building Block for Condensed Cycloheptanoid Natural Products 985

Reese, C.B., see Norman, D.G. 751, 874

Regitz, M., Schoder, W.: Untersuchungen an Diazo-Verbindungen und Aziden; LVI. Amino- und Iminomethylierung von Diazomethyl-Verbindungen 178

Reho, A., see Liso, G. 288

Reid, R.G., see Murray, A.W. 35

Reifegerste, D., see Sicker, D. 331

Rewcastle, G.W., Denny, W.A.: The Synthesis of Substituted 9-Oxoacridan-4-carboxylic Acids; Part 2. The Use of 2-Iodoisophthalic Acid in the Jourdan-Ullmann Reaction 217

The Synthesis of Substituted 9-Oxoacridan-4-carbocylic Acids; Part 3. The Reaction of Methyl Anthranilates with Diphenyliodonium-2-carboxylates 220

Ribas, J., see Moreno-Mañas, M. 699

Richter, W.J., Neugebauer, B.: Synthesis of *trans*-1,4-Bis[dimethylorganyl-silyl]-2-butenes .. 1059

Ried, W., Beller, G., Kümbel, B., Kuhnt, D.: Ringschlußreaktionen mit 5-Aminotetrazol: Ein neuer Weg zur Synthese von Azido-*s*-triazinen 311

Rindone, B., see Palmisano, G. 1072

Roche-Dolson, C.A., see Nickson, T.E. 669

Romani, S., Bovermann, G., Moroder, L., Wünsch, E.: *N*-(2-Nitrobenzenesulphenyl)-saccharin: A Useful Reagent in Peptide Synthesis 512

Rosentreter, U.: Stereoselective Synthesis of *all-trans*-Isomers of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyridines and Piperidines from Hantzsch-Type 1,4-Dihydropyridines 210

Rosini, G., Ballini, R., Petrini, M.: Methyl 8-Nitrooctanoate as Reagent for 7-Methoxycarbonylheptyl Anion Synthon: New Syntheses of Methyl 9-Oxodecanoate and Methyl 9-Oxo-12-tridecenoate 269

Rosini, G., Ballini, R., Petrini, M., Sorrenti, P.: A Convenient Synthesis of 1-(2-Furyl)-2-nitro-1-alkenes on Alumina Surface without Solvent 515

Ross, J.R., Laks, J.A.S., Wang, D.L.C., Sowell, J.W.: Synthesis of 7-Substituted 5,6-Dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,4,7-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*][1,3]oxazines 796

Ross, J.R., see Laks, J.A.S. 291

Rossier, J.C., see Jefford, C.W. 29

Roy, J., see Mehrotra, K.N. 81

Royer, R., see Tromelin, A. 1074

Rozen, S., Brand, M.: Direct Fluorination of Lithium Enolates with Acetyl Hypofluorite 665

Rubido, J., Pedregal, C., Espada, M., Elguero, J.: Synthesis of New Condensed 2(3*H*)-Imidazolinones from Cycloalkanespirohydantoins 307

Ruel, O., see Baudin, J.B. 956

Rykowski, A., van der Plas, H.C.: Liquid Ammonia/Potassium Permanganate, A Useful Reagent in the Chichibabin Amination of 1,2,4-Triazines 880

Saa, J.M., see Llobera, A. 95

Saalfrank, R.W., Schütz, F., Moenius, U.: Allen-1,1-dicarboxamide durch Umallenierung von 1,3-Bis[dialkylamino]-1,3-diethoxyallenen mit disubstituierten Malonyl-chloriden 1062

Saednya, A.: Conversion of Carboxamides to Nitriles Using Trichloroacetyl Chloride/Triethylamine as a Mild Dehydrating Agent 184

Saegusa, T., see Ito, Y. 698

Saigo, K., Kai, M., Yonezawa, N., Hasegawa, M., Nohira, H.: Synthesis and Optical Resolution of 1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-ethylamine 214

Sakai, T., see Yamamoto, I. 676

Sakakibara, J., see Ueda, T. 695

Salunke, P.S., Phadke, C.P., Kelkar, S.L., Wadia, M.S.: General Synthesis of 3-Phenoxycoumarins 111

Sánchez, F., see Gómez-Parra, V. 282

Sanemitsu, Y.: A Convenient One-Pot Preparation of 1,3-Disubstituted 6-Methylthio-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazines [6-Methylthio-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-diones] 429 (erratum: 1206)

Sanière, M., see Depezay, J.C. 766

Sansoulet, J., see Barry, J. 40

Santeusanio, S., see Attanasi, O. 157

Sasaki, T., Mori, K., Ohno, M.: Synthesis of α-Aroyl-*N*-phenylnitrones by Silver Oxide Oxidation of the Adducts of Silyl Enol Ethers to Nitrosobenzene 279

Synthesis of β-*N*-Phenylamino Alcohols and α,*N*-Phenylamino Acids via Reduction of the Adducts of Silyl Enol Ethers and Bis-silyl Ketene Acetals with Nitrosobenzene 280

Sato, M., Sekiguchi, K., Ogasawara, H., Kaneko, C.: Synthesis of 5,6-Unsubstituted 1,3-Dioxin-4-ones 224

Satoh, Y., Tayano, T., Koshino, H., Hara, S., Suzuki, A.: Organic Synthesis Using Haloboration Reaction; Part VI. Synthesis of 2-Bromoalkanals from 1-Alkynes 406

Sattur, P.B., see Kamal, A. 892

Saxena, S., Makrandi, J.K., Grover, S.K.: A Facile One-Step Conversion of Chalcones into 2,3-Dihydroflavonols 110

Synthesis of 5- and/or 7-Hydroxyflavones using a Modified Phase Transfer-Catalysed Baker-Venkataraman Transformation 697

Scettri, A., see D'Auria, M. 988

see D'Onofrio, F. 1159

Schaumann, E., Fittkau, S.: Synthesis of Alkyl 2-Alkenimidothioates from Alkyl 2-(Diethoxyphosphinyl)-alkanimidothioates and Aldehydes via Wittig-Horner Olefination .. 172

Schmidt, H.W.: Einfache Synthese neuer 2-Amino-4-hydroxybenzonitrile 778

Schmidt, R.R., Enhsen, A., Betz, R.: Vinyl-Carbanionen; 22. Direkte *C*-Lithiierung von α-Methoxyacrylsäure und ihren Derivaten 160

Schmidt, R.R., see Küfner, U. 1060

Schmitz, A., see Thomas, H.G. 31

Schneider, G., Wölfling, J., Hackler, L., Meskó, E., Dombi, G.: A Convenient Method for the Preparation of 16,16-Bis[hydroxymethyl]-17-hydroxy-steroids and 16,16-Bis-[hydroxymethyl]-17-oxo-steroids 194

Schoder, W., see Regitz, M. 178

Schöllkopf, U., Nozulak, J., Grauert, M.: Asymmetric Synthesis via Heterocyclic Intermediates; XXIV. Asymmetric Synthesis of Enantiomerically and Diastereomerically Pure D-Threonine by the Bis-lactim Ether Method .. 55

Schütz, F., see Saalfrank, R.W. 1062

Scott, W.J., see Crisp, G.T. 335

Secor, H.V., see Seeman, J.L. 953

Seeman, J.L., Clawson, L.E., Secor, H.V.: Nicotine Chemistry. The Addition of Alkyl Radicals to (*S*)-(−)-Nicotine: Synthesis of Optically Active 6-Alkylnicotines 953

Sekiguchi, K., see Sato, M. 224

Sekine, M., see Kume, A. 408

Seko, T., see Toru, T. 878

Serafinowska, H.T., see Norman, D.G. 751

Serafinowski, P.: A Convenient Preparation of *S*-Adenosylhomocysteine and its Analogues 926

Serratosa, F., see Pericàs, M.A. 1118

Serra-Zanetti, F., see Attanasi, O. 157

Seto, K., see Uno, M. 506

Sferra, S., see Veronese, A.C. 300

Shanmugam, P., see Rajamanickam, P. 541

Sharanin, Y.A., see Litvinov, V.P. 98

Sharp, J.T., see Anderson, P.N. 106

Shepherd, R.G., see Cliffe, I.A. 1138

Shestopalov, A.M., see Litvinov, V.P. 98

Shibasaki, K., see Takahashi, K. 794

Shibata, I., see Baba, A. 1144

Shimabayashi, A., see Ohta, S. 45

Shixiang Zhang, see Yaozeng Huang 57

Sho, K., see Ito, Y. 698

Sicker, D., Reifegerste, D., Hauptmann, S., Wilde, H., Mann, G.: A Convenient Synthesis of Heterocyclic *N*-Hydroxylactams 331

Siegel, H.: Some Preparatively Useful [4+2]Cycloadditions of 6,6-Diphenylfulvene 798

Simchen, G., see Oesterle, T. 403

Singh, B.: A Novel and Facile Two-Step Synthesis of 5-Aryl-2(1*H*)-pyridones 305

Singh, B.P., see Olah, G.A. 703

Singh, G., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Bromination of α-Aroylketene *S,S*-Acetals: Synthesis of Novel α-Aroyl-α-bromoketene *S,S*-Acetals and Their Further Synthetic Transformations 165

Singh, I.S., see Mehrotra, K.N. 81

Singh, L.W., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: A Facile Synthesis of Substituted 6-Amino-2-methylthio-4*H*-thiopyran-4-ones 531

Singh, R., see Micetich, R.G. 693

Singh, R.K.: A Convenient Synthesis of Diethyl Dialkyl- and Dibenzylmalonates via Extractive Alkylation 54

Sisto, A., Verdini, A.S., Virdia, A.: Synthesis of Optically Pure 5-Aminopyrrolidin-2-one Formic Acid Salt: A Key Intermediate for the Incorporation of the Pyroglutamyl Geminal Diamino Analogue into *Retro-Inverso* Peptides 294

Smit, W.A., see Ibragimov, M.A. 880

Smith, K., Butters, M., Nay, B.: Highly *para*-Selective Mono-Chlorination of Aromatic Compounds Under Mild Conditions by *t*-Butyl Hypochlorite in the Presence of Zeolites 1157

Smith, K., Butters, M., Paget, W.E., Nay, B.: New Reagent Systems for Electrophilic Chlorination of Aromatic Compounds: Organic Chlorine-Containing Compounds in the Presence of Silica 1155

Smithers, R.H.: Lithium Alkoxyacetylenides: Direct Access by a New and Convenient General Route 556

Solladié, G., Zimmermann, R., Bartsch, R., Walborsky, H.M.: Chiral Sulfoxides in Asymmetric Synthesis: A New Chiral Synthesis of Optically Active 4-Substituted Cyclohexylideneacetic Acid Esters 662

Solladié-Cavallo, A., Suffert, J.: Synthesis of Optically Pure Perfluoroalkyl Aryl Carbinols .. 659

Son, B., see Czech, B.P. 314

Soni, N.R., see Mandal, A.K. 274

Sood, H.R., see Anderson, P.N. 106

Sorokin, V.L., see Kulinkovich, O.G. 1058

Sorrenti, P., see Rosini, G. 515

Soto, J.L., see Lorente, A. 86, 89

Southwick, P.L., Chou, C.H., Fink, T.E., Kirchner, J.R.: Synthesis of Fluorescent 5-(2-Hydroxyaryl)-7-substituted-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepines and Related Fluorescent 1,5-Benzodiazepines 339

Sowell, J.W., see Laks, J.A.S. 291

see Ross, J.R. 796

Sowmithran, D., Rajendra Prasad, K.J.: Aluminium Chloride/Phosphoryl Chloride as an Efficient Acylating Agent 545

Speh, P., see Kantlehner, W. 60

Spillane, W.J., see Burke, P.O. 935

Spinelli, G., see Napolitano, E. 38

Spitulnik, M.J.: Synthesis of 1-Aryl-4-halo-2-pyrazolin-5-ones by Ascorbic Acid Reduction of 1-Aryl-4,4-dihalo-2-pyrazolin-5-ones 299

Srinivasan, P.C., see Mohan, B. 188

Stadlwieser, J.: Notiz zur Herstellung von Chloromethyl-methyl-ether aus Methoxyessigsäure 490

Staněk, J., see Stibor, I. 491

Stang, P.J., Dixit, V.: The Preparation of Unsymmetrical Diacetylenes from Alkenynyl Triflates 962

Stefani, V., see Fariña, F. 781

Stephanidou-Stephanatou, J.: A Convenient Synthesis of 1-Aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2-pyrazolines by Reduction of 5-Arylazo-2-pyrazolines 296

Stibor, I., Veselý, I., Paleček, J., Staněk, J., Čapek, K., Kubelka, V., Mostecký, J.: A Simple, Efficient Synthesis of Stable Prostanoid Synthons from Norbornadiene 491

Sturtz, G., see Yaouanc, J.J. 807

Suffert, J., see Solladié-Cavallo, A. 659

Suga, K., see Sugahara, K. 342

Sugahara, K., Suga, K., Fujita, T., Watanabe, S., Sugimoto, K.: A Simple Method for the Synthesis of 4-(1-Chloroalkenyl)-γ-butyrolactones from 3-(2,2-Dichlorocyclopropyl)-alkanoic Acids 342

Sugimoto, K., see Sugahara, K. 342

Sugiura, M., see Yamashita, M. 65, 896

Suk-Ku Kang, Won-Sup Kim, Byoung-Ho Moon: An Effective Method for the Preparation of ω-Bromoalkanols from α,ω-Diols 1161

Sumino, M., see Ohta, S. 45

Šunjić, V.: see Moimas, F. 509

Sur, B., Adak, M.M., Pathak, T., Hazra, B., Banerjee, A.: Applications of Ammonium Molybdate: Oxidation of Arylmethanols to Aromatic Aldehydes 652

Surya Prakash, G.K., see Olah, G.A. 1142

Suzuki, A., see Satoh, Y. 406

Suzuki, H., Matuoka, T., Ohtsuka, I., Osuka, A.: Copper(I)-Assisted Synthesis of Aryl 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Ethers 499

Suzuki, H., Yoshinaga, M., Takaoka, K., Hiroi, Y.: A Simple Synthesis of Aryl Difluoromethyl Selenides and Tellurides 497

Swaminathan, S., see Ravikumar, V.T. 985

Szabó, É., see Novák, L. 939

Szabó, J.A., see Fülöp, F. 1149

Szántay, C., see Dancsó, A. 1116

see Novák, L. 939

Szeja, W.: Phase Transfer-Catalyzed Preparation of Oxiranes 983

Szeja, W., see Bieg, T. 76

Taddei, M., see Fleming, I. 898, 899

Takabatake, T., see Hasegawa, M. 938

Takada, T., see Kakimoto, N. 272

Takahashi, K., Shibasaki, K., Ogura, K., Iida, H.: Syntheses of 3(5)-Substituted 4-(*N*-Methylanilino)-5(3)-aminopyrazoles by Reaction of β-Hydroxy-α-cyanoenamines with Hydrazines .. 794

Takahashi, K., Urano, Y., Ogura, K., Iida, H.: An Efficient Synthesis of 3-Substituted Pyrazoles by Reaction of γ,γ-Diethoxy-α-dimethylaminonitriles (Masked β-Oxoaldehyde-Equivalents) with Hydrazine Dihydrochloride .. 690

Takahashi, K., see Ogura, K. 524

Takahashi, S., see Uno, M. 506

Takajo, T., Kambe, S., Ando, W.: Synthesis of 2,4,6-Triaryl-1,3,5-dithiazines and *N*-Arylmethylene-1-thioacylamino-1-arylmethylamines from *N,N'*-Diarylmethylenearylmethanediamines and Thioamides 92

Synthesis of 2,4,6-Triaryl-1,3,5-triazabicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane using *N,N'*-Diarylmethylenearylmethanediamine 100

Synthesis of 2,4-Bis[2-hydroxyphenylmethylenamino]-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyrans using *N,N'*-Bis[2-hydroxyphenylmethylene]-2-hydroxyphenylmethanediamine; A Structural Reassignment 344

Takano, S., Akiyama, M., Ogasawara, K.: An Efficient Synthesis of (*S*)-*O*-Benzylglycidol . 503

Takaoka, K., see Suzuki, H. 496

Takeuchi, Y., see Tomoda, S. 212

Takido, T., Itabashi, K.: A Simple Preparation of (3aα,4α,7α,7aα)-Tetrahydro-4,7-epithiofuro[3,4-*c*]pyridine-1,3,6(3a*H*)-triones 430

Tamura, Y., see Ishibashi, H. 643

Tanaka, K., Yoda, H., Kaji, A.: A Mild and Convenient Synthesis of 3-Methylene-2-pyrrolidinones 84

Tanaka, M., Kobayashi, T.: Simple and High-Yield Synthesis of Aldimines via Palladium Complex-Catalyzed Reduction of Imidoyl Chlorides 967

Tanimura, H., see Kume, A. 408

Tayano, T., see Satoh, Y. 406

Taylor, J.E.: Catalytic *cis* to *trans* Conversions; Dihydroxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane and 1,2-Dihydroxyindane 1142

Tedeschi, P., see Ponticelli, F. 792

Teshima, N., see Keumi, T. 979

Texier-Boullet, F.: A Simple, Convenient, and Mild Synthesis of Imines on Alumina Surface without Solvent 679

Thangaraj, K., see Ravikumar, V.T. 985

Thiem, J., Mohn, H., Heesing, A.: Anwendung der Perdeuteroallyl-Schutzgruppe 775

Thomas, E.W., Zimmermann, D.C.: Reactions of Lithiated 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles: Synthesis of 4-Substituted 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 945

Thomas, H.G., Schmitz, A.: Eine neue Synthese von 2-Methoxy-1,3-benzodioxolen durch anodische Methoxylierung von 1,3-Benzodioxolen 31

Ticozzi, C., see Bravo, P. 894

Tischenko, I.G., see Kulinkovich, O.G. 1058

Tollari, S., see Palmisano, G. 1072

Tomizawa, K., Watt, D.S., Lenz, G.R.: Use of β-Chloropropionaldehyde as an Acrolein Equivalent in the Wadsworth-Emmons Modification of the Wittig Reaction . . 887

Tomoda, S., Takeuchi, Y., Nomura, Y.: The Silicon-Selenium Exchange Reaction: A Convenient One-pot Procedure for Organoselenium Reactions 212

Tonon, G.C., see Giani, R.P. 550

Torres, T., see Gómez-Parra, V. 282

Toru, T., Nishigaki, M., Seko, T., Kanefusa, T., Maekawa, E.: A Convenient Synthesis of *S*-Acyl Phenylselenosulfides 878

Toyoda, Y., see Masuyama, Y. 964

Trapani, G., see Liso, G. 288

Trauer, H., Haufe, G.: Selective Synthesis of *cis,trans,trans*-Cyclotrideca-1,5,9-triene 343

Tripathy, P.K., Mukerjee, A.K.: A Facile Synthesis of *N*-Substituted 2-Acylamino-2-alkenamides 285

Trius, A., see Cuberes, M.R. 302

Tromelin, A., Demerseman, P., Royer, R.: An Improved Synthesis of 2-Nitrobenzo[*b*]-furans 1074

Tsunekawa, K., see Yamashita, M. 65, 896

Tundo, A., see Leardini, R. 107

Turuta, A.M., Kamernitzky, A.V., Fadeeva, T.M., Zhulin, A.V.: Intramolecular Cyclization during α-Hydroxylation of 17β-Acetylsteroids with Diacetoxyphenyliodine 1129

Turuta, A.M., see Kamernitzky, A.V. 326

Uchôa, R.B., see Wladislaw, B. 553

Ueda, T., Yoshida, H., Sakakibara, J.: Facile Synthesis of Isoselenazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine and Isothiazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine Derivatives . . 695

Ueda, W., see Uno, M. 506

Uggeri, F., see Castaldi, G. 505

Uggeri, F., see Giordano, C. 436

Ugi, I., see Obrecht, R. 400

Uno, M., Seto, K., Ueda, W., Masuda, M., Takahashi, S.: A Convenient Synthesis of Alkyl Arylcyanoacetates by Palladium-Catalyzed Aromatic Substitution 506

Unterhalt, B., Mohr, R.: Alkylnitramine; XVIII. Acylaminomethyl- und α-Acylaminobenzyl-alkylnitramine und ihre Alkoxycarbonylamino-Analogen 973

Urano, Y., see Takahashi, K. 690

Utille, J.P., see Angibeaud, P. 1123

Valenti, E., see Pericàs, M.A. 1118

van der Plas, H.C., see Rykowski, A. 880

Varma, R.S., see Mourad, M.S. 654

Vecchiati, G., see Veronese, A.C. 300

Vedachalam, M., see Mohan, B. 188

Vega, J.C., see Martinez, M.A. 975

Vehre, B., see Dehmlow, E.V. 508

Venkov, A.P., see Lukanov, L.K. 971

Venturello, C., D'Aloisio, R.: A Convenient Synthesis of 1,2-Alkanediyl Carbonates 33

Verdini, A.S., see Sisto, A. 294

VerKruijsse, H.D., see Brandsma, L. 948

see Heus-Kloos, Y.A. 958

Verma, V.K., see Ali, M.R. 691

Veronese, A.C., Vecciati, G., Sferra, S., Orlandini, P.: One-Pot Synthesis of 2-Vinyl-imidazole Derivatives by Reaction of α-Hydroxyimino-β-dicarbonyl Compounds with Allylamine 300

Veselý, I., see Stibor, I. 491

Viehe, H.G., see Dutron-Woitrin, F. 70, 79

Viertler, H., see Wladislaw, B. 553

Villa, M., see Pellegata, R. 517

Virgili, A., see Moreno-Mañas, M. 699

Virida, A., see Sisto, A. 294

Vo Quang, L., see Vo Quang, Y. 62

Vo Quang, Y., Carniato, D., Vo Quang, L., Le Goffic, E.: A Highly Efficient Synthesis of 1-Amino-2chloroethanephosphonates 62 (erratum: 1206)

Vorbrüggen, H., Bennua, B.: Oxidative Cleavage of 5(*Z*)-Carbacyclins 925

Voyer, N., see Chênevert, R. 981

Wadia, M.S., see Karmarkar, S.N. 510

Wadia, M.S., see Salunke, P.S. 111

Wagner, G., see Briel, D. 535

Wakselman, C., see Blazejewski, J.C. 1120

see Molines, H. 754, 755

Walborsky, H.M., see Solladié, G. 662

Wamhoff, H., Ertas, M.: Heterocyclische β-Enaminoester; 35. Heteroanellierte Uracile mittels Chlorosulfonyl-isocyanat und sulfonyl-analoge Uracile mittels Sulfamidsäure-chloriden 190

Wang, D.L.C., see Ross, J.R. 796

Watanabe, S., see Sugahara, K. 342

Watt, D.S., see Tomizawa, K. 887

Weis, A.L.: A Versatile Two-Step Synthesis of Dihydropyrimidines 528

Weizhen, Ye, Xiugao Liao: Synthesis of Dialkyl Alkoxycarbonylmethanephosphonates (Alkyl Dialkoxyphosphinylacetates) using Phase-Transfer Catalysis 986

Wenbiao Cen, see Yanchang Shen 159

Werbel, L.M., see Hung, J. 80

West, R., see Chen, S.M. 684

Weyerstahl, P., see Herrera Perez, G. 174

Whitfield, L.L., Papadopoulos, E.P.: Preparation and Reactions of Methyl 2-(Isothiocyanatocarbonyl)-benzoate: Synthesis of Derivatives of [1,2,4]Triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline 423

Widdowson, D.A., see Beswick, P.J. 492

Wilcox, C.S., Babston, R.E.: Convenient Synthesis of Ethyl Triethylsilyldiazoacetate and Stereoselective Preparation of Aliphatic Silylketene Acetals: *in situ* Formation of Triethylsilyl Perchlorate 941

Wilde, H., see Sicker, D. 331

Willms, L., see Bender, A. 66

Wingen, R., see Bender, A. 66

Wladislaw, B., Marzorati, L., Uchôa, R.B., Viertler, H.: Some New α-Monosulfenylated Benzyl Phenyl Sulfones; Versatile Intermediates for the Synthesis of *p*-Substituted Benzaldehydes 553

Wölfling, J., see Schneider, G. 194

Wolf, B., see Maier, G. 871

Wong, H., see Monković, I. 770

Won-Sup Kim, see Suk-Ku Kang 1161

Wünsch, E., see Romani, S. 512

Xenos, C.D., Catsoulacos, P.: Synthesis of 16,17-Pyrazolo-fused Derivatives of A-Homosteroidal Ring-A Lactams 307

Xiugao Liao, see Weizhen Ye 986

Xue-Ping Gu, Ikeda, I., Okahara, M.: Synthesis of Glycol Diglycidyl Ethers Using Phase-Transfer Catalysis . . . . . 649 (erratum: 1206)

Yagupolskii, L.M., see Kondratenko, N.V. 667

Yamamoto, I., Fukui, K., Yamamoto, S., Ohta, K., Matsuzaki, K.: Synthesis of 5,6-Dihydro-2-thiouracils . . . . . 686 (erratum: 1206)

Yamamoto, I., Sakai, T., Yamamoto, S., Ohta, K., Matsuzaki, K.: Synthesis of Chlorovinyl Phenyl Sulfides and Sulfones from Diethyl Chloro-(phenylthio)-methanephosphonate 676

Yamamoto, S., see Yamamoto, I. 676, 686

Yamamoto, Y., see Kawaguchi, M. 701

Yamashita, M., Tsunekawa, K., Sugiura, M., Oshikawa, T., Inokawa, S.: Novel Preparation of Diphenylvinylphosphine Oxides via Direct Deoxygenation of 1,2-Epoxyethyldiphenylphosphine Oxides with Diphosphorus Tetraiodide 65

Yamashita, M., Tsunekawa, K., Sugiura, M., Oshikawa, T., Inokawa, S.: Direct Deoxygenation of the Hydroxy Group of Methyl 1-Hydroxyalkyl-(phenyl)-phosphinates using Diphosphorus Tetraiodide 896

Yamashita, M., see Oshikawa, T. 290

Yamazaki, H., see Masuyama, Y. 964

Yanchang Shen, Jianhua Zheng, Yaozeng Huang: A Facile Synthesis of Fluoroalkylisoxazoles 970

Yanchang Shen, Wenbiao Cen, Yaozeng Huang: A Convenient Synthesis of Terminal Perfluoroacylacetylenes and Perfluoroalkynals 159

Yanchang Shen, see Yaozeng Huang 57, 651

Yaouanc, J.J., Masse, G., Sturtz, G.: Nucleophilic Oxidation with Bis[diphenylphosphinyl] Peroxide: Direct Preparation of *O*-Phosphinylated Aminating Reagents 807

Yaozeng Huang, Yanchang Shen, Chen Chen: Bromodiphenylstibine-Mediated Oxidation of Benzyl Alcohols by Bromine 651

Yaozeng Huang, Yanchang Shen, Jianhua Zheng, Shixiang Zhang: A Facile Synthesis of 2,4-Alkadienoic Esters and 2,4,6-Alkatrienoic Esters via Arsonium Ylides 57

Yaozeng Huang, see Yanchang Shen 159, 970

Yoda, J., see Tanaka, K. 84

Yokoyama, M., Hatanaka, H.: Preparative Methods for Dialkyl Dithioseleno- and Thiodiselenocarbonates 891

Yonashiro, M., see Petragnani, N. 27

Yonezawa, N., see Saigo, K. 214
Yoshida, H., see Ueda, T. 695
Yoshinaga, M., see Suzuki, H. 497
Yus, M., see Barluenga, J. 977
Zanardi, G., see Leardini, R. 107
Zanirato, V., see Baraldi, P.G. 969
Zanon, P., see Moimas, F. 509
Zawadzki, S., see Koziara, A. 202
Zecchi, G., see Bruché, L. 304
Zeller, K.P., see Hüttner, P. 334
Zhang Jinglin, Cao Zhisong: Preparation of Derivatives of 2,3-Dihydro[1,3]benzothiazolo-[3,2-*d*][1,2,4,3]triazaphosphole 1067
Zhulin, A.V., see Turuta, A.M. 1129
Zimmermann, D.C., see Thomas, E.W. 945
Zimmermann, R., see Solladié, G. 662
Zwierzak, A., see Koziara, A. 202

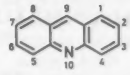
COMPOUND INDEX

SYNTHESIS 1985

Reaction Index p. 1194
Index of Special Reagents p. 1203
Index of Apparatus, Laboratory Techniques, etc. p. 1205

● Acenaphthylene

- 1,2,2a,3,4,5-Hexahydroacenaphthylenes
- Ring Synthesis 1077 (7187)
● Acetal Derivatives
- 2-Hydroxyalkanal *S,S*-Diaryl Acetal *S*-Oxides
- Synthesis 445 (7072)(asymmetric)
● Acetals and Hetero Analogs
- *O,O*-Acetals, General
- Reaction with Isocyanides 815 (7146)
- *S,S*-Acetals, General
- Synthesis 832
- Cleavage 912
- Reaction with Cyanotrimethylsilane 815 (7144)
- Aldehyde *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 230 (7032)
- Conversion into Carboxylic Esters 565 (7104)
- Reaction with Enamines 994 (7172)
- 5-Alkene-2,9-dione 2-*O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 950
- 2-Arylthio-2-alkenal *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 73
- 2-Bromo-4-alkenal *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 14
- 1-Bromoalkyl Aryl Ketone *O,O*-Acetals
- Rearrangement 505
- Cyclic Mono-*O,O*-acetals of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds
- Synthesis 496
- *S,S'*-Diaryl Acetals
- Replacement of One Arylthio Group by a Silyl Group 816 (7147)
- 2-Fluoroacrolein *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Cleavage 754
- Glutaraldehyde Mono-*O,O*-acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 592 (review)
- 3-Hydrazono-3-phenylpropanal *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 690
- 3-Hydroxyalkanal *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 1079 (7193)
- 2-Hydroxyalkanal *O*-Alkyl *S*-Aryl Acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 434
- Malonaldehyde Mono-*O,O*-acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 592 (review)
- Malonaldehyde Mono-*S,S*-acetals
- Synthesis 592 (review)
- Methoxymethyl Ethers (Acetals of Formaldehyde)
- Synthesis 74
- 3,4-Methylenedioxy-1-tetralones
- Synthesis 29
- Methylenemalonaldehyde Mono-*O,O*-acetals
- Synthesis 766
- 2-Methylene-3-oxoalkanal 1-(*O,O*-Acetals)
- Synthesis 766
- 3-Oxoalkanal 1-(*O,O*-Acetals)
- Synthesis 372, 690, 994 (7172)
- *O*-Silyl *S*-Alkyl Acetals
- Synthesis 832
- Succinaldehyde Mono-*O,O*-acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 592 (review)
● *CH*-Acidic Compounds
- 3-Alkoxyallylation 444 (7069)
● Acridine



- 9-Oxoacridane-4-carboxylic Acids
- Ring Synthesis 217, 220
- 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridines
- Ring Synthesis 547
● Acyl Carbonates
- Reaction with Organomanganese(II) Iodides 50
● Acyl Hypofluorites
- Synthesis in Solution and Reaction with Lithium Enolates 665
● Adenines
- *N*-Alkylation 543
● Alcohols
- Synthesis 274, 442 (7063), 568 (7111)
- Regeneration from *O*-Alkoxymethyl Derivatives 994 (7173)
- Regeneration from *O*-Alkylthiomethyl Derivatives 994 (7173)
- Recovery from *O*-Benzyl Derivatives 1123
- 2-Acylamino-2-alkenols
- Synthesis 48
- 2,4-Alkadienols
- Synthesis 135
- 2,7-Alkadienols
- Synthesis 377 (2*E*)
- Alkanols
- Synthesis 563 (7096)
- 2-Alkenols (Allylic Alcohols)
- Synthesis 337 (*E*), 847
- 3-Alkenols
- Synthesis 21, 337 (*E*), 905 (7155) (chiral), 992 (7167)(chiral), 932, 1078 (7190)(chiral), 1079 (7191)(chiral)
- Oxidation 988
- 4-Alkenols
- Synthesis 337 (*E*)
- Cyclization Reactions 566 (7106)
- 5-Alkenols
- Synthesis 977
- 3-(3-Alkenyloxy)-alkanols
- Synthesis and Oxidation 992 (7167)
- 3-Alkoxyalkanols
- Synthesis and Oxidation 904 (7154)
- 4-Alkoxy-3-silyl-3-alkenols
- Synthesis 903 (7151)
- 3-Alkylthioalkanols
- Synthesis 846
- Alkylthiomethyl-(alkylthioalkyl)-allyl-carbinols
- Synthesis 977
- 2-Alkynols
- Synthesis 712 (7120)(chiral)
- Allyl-(chloromethyl)-chloroalkyl-carbinols
- Synthesis and Reactions 977
- 3-Aminoalkanols
- Synthesis 560 (7089)(*syn*)
- 5-Aminoalkanols
- Synthesis 1125
- 2-Amino-1-arylalkanols
- Synthesis 280
- 1-Amino-2-hydroxy-3-alkenes
- Synthesis 280
- 2-Arylalkanols
- Synthesis 903 (7151)(chiral)
- 1-Aryl-5-alkenols
- Synthesis 977
- 1-Arylpolyfluoroalkanols
- Synthesis 659 (*S*)(*R*)
- Benzyl Alcohols
- Oxidation 651, 652
- 2-Benzyloxyalkanols
- Synthesis 349 (7045)(*S,R*)
- 2-Bromoalkanols
- Cyclization with CO_2 33
- ω-Bromoalkanols
- Synthesis 1161
- 2-Chloroalkanols (Chlorohydrins)
- Cyclization with CO_2 33
- 3-Chloroalkanols
- Synthesis 846
- 4-(2-Chloroalkyl)-4-hydroxy-1,6-heptadienes
- Synthesis 846
- Cyclopropylcarbinols
- Reaction with Formic Acid 932
- 1,1-Diarylalkanols
- Synthesis 253
- 3,4-Dibenzyloxy-5-alkenols
- Synthesis and Oxidation 1060
- 1,ω-Dichloro-2-alkanols
- Synthesis and Reactions 977
- 3,7-Dimethyl-2,7-alkadienols
- Synthesis and *O*-Acylation 939
- 3,4-Disilyl-2-butenols
- Synthesis and Reactions 899
- 4-Hydroxy-4-alkyl-1,6-heptadiene
- Synthesis 846
- 4-Hydroxy-4-(2-alkylthioalkyl)-1,6-heptadienes
- Synthesis 846
- 3-Hydroxy-1-alkynes
- Cyclization Reactions 313
- Reaction with Thiols 118 (7018)
- 3-Hydroxy-1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydronaphthalenes
- Synthesis and OH/Br Exchange 27
- 2-Iodoalkanols
- Synthesis 274

- Cyclization with CO_2 33
- 4-Iodoalkanols
- Synthesis 274
- Perfluoroalkyl-aryl-carbinols
- Synthesis 659 (*S*)(*R*)
- Primary Alcohols, General
- Conversion into Alkyl Chlorides 560 (7087)
- Oxidation 227 (7025), 1080 (7194)
- *O*-Protection 74
- Propadienol
- Synthesis 128
- Secondary Alcohols, General
- Synthesis 562 (7093)(chiral), 904 (7154)(chiral), 992 (7167)(chiral), 997 (7181)
- Conversion into Alkyl Chlorides 560 (7087)
- Oxidation 227 (7025), 564 (7100), 1080 (7194)
- *O*-Protection 74
- Sesquiterpene Alcohols
- Synthesis 126
- 2-Silylalkanols
- Synthesis and Dehydroxydesilylation 816 (7147)
- 2-Silyl-2-alkenols
- Synthesis 816 (7147)
- 3-Silyl-3-alkenols
- Synthesis 903 (7151)
- 1-(Silylmethyl)-2-alkenols
- Synthesis and Reactions 719
- Tertiary Alcohols, General
- Synthesis 904 (7154)(chiral), 996 (7180), 997 (7181)
- Triallylcarbinol
- Synthesis 847
- 2-(Trifluoromethyl)-2-alkenols
- Synthesis 709 (7113)

● **Alcohols, *O*-Derivatives**

- 3-Alkenyl Formates
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 932
- 2-Cycloalkenyl Acetates
- Synthesis 715 (7127)
- 2-Oxoalkanols, Benzoates
- Synthesis 48

● **Aldehydes**

- Synthesis 227 (7025), 230 (7032), 263, 350 (7048)(7049)(7050), 563 (7098), 564 (7100), 816 (7147), 1080 (7194)
- Conversion into Imines 679
- Conversion into Nitriles 510
- Cyclization Reactions 1148
- Reaction with Enolates 382, 390
- Reaction with Secondary Amines + KCN 743
- Reaction with *N*-Sulfinylsulfonamides 683
- Reaction with Sulfur + Amines 77
- Regeneration from Acetals 754, 994 (7173)
- Regeneration from Arylhydrazones 439, 914
- Regeneration from Dimethylhydrazones 913
- Regeneration from Semicarbazones 439, 914
- Regeneration from Tosylhydrazones 439, 914
- 2,3-Alkadienals
- Synthesis 128
- Alkanals
- Synthesis 266, 367, 562 (7095), 563 (7096), 728, 993 (7169)
- Cyclization Reactions 1086
- 2-Alkenals
- Synthesis 118 (7018), 228 (7026), 229 (7029), 905 (7156), 908 (7161), 992 (7166), 993 (7169), 1079 (7193)
- Cyclization Reactions 528
- 4-Alkenals
- Synthesis 349 (7047), 993 (7171)
- Oxidation 1165 (7211)
- 5-Alkenals
- Synthesis 993 (7171)
- Oxidation 1165 (7211)
- 6-Alkenals
- Synthesis 993 (7171)
- 3-Alkoxyalkanals
- Synthesis 994 (7172)
- 3-Alkoxy-2-alkyl-2-alkenals
- Cyclization Reactions 861
- 3-Alkoxy-4-arylthioalkanals
- Synthesis 880
- 5-Alkoxy-6-arylthio-2-alkenals
- Synthesis 880
- 2-Alkylthio-3-oxoalkanals
- Cyclization Reactions 688
- 2-Alkynals
- Synthesis 140
- 3-Aminoalkanals
- Synthesis 18
- Benzaldehydes
- Synthesis 261, 553, 651, 652
- Cyclization Reactions 95
- 2-Bromoalkanals
- Synthesis 406
- 2-Bromo-2-alkenals
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 537
- Chloroacetaldehydes
- Cyclization Reactions 948
- 3-Chloropropanal
- Carbonyl Olefination 886
- Cyclohexene-1-carboxaldehydes
- Synthesis 261
- 3,3-Dialkoxyalkanals
- Synthesis and Reactions 592 (review)
- 3,3-Dialkoxy-2-bromopropanals
- Synthesis 594
- 4,4-Dialkoxybutanals
- Synthesis 592 (review)
- 5,5-Dialkoxypentanals
- Synthesis 592 (review)
- 4,4-Dialkylthiobutanals
- Synthesis 592 (review)
- 3,4-Dibenzylthio-5-hexenes
- Synthesis and Carbonyl Olefination 1060
- 2-Fluoroacrolein
- Bromination 755
- Large-scale Synthesis 754
- Furfurals
- Oxidative Cleavage 786
- Reaction with Nitroalkanes 515
- 2-Hydroxyalkanals
- Synthesis 564 (7099)
- 3-Hydroxyalkanals
- Synthesis 905 (7155)(chiral)
- *o*-Hydroxyarenecarboxaldehydes
- Cyclization Reactions 111
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes
- Cyclization Reactions 111, 1074
- 4-Oxoalkanals
- Synthesis 813 (7140), 1058, 1165 (7211)
- 5-Oxoalkanals
- Synthesis 1165 (7211)
- Perfluoro-2-alkynals
- Synthesis 159
- 2-Phenylselenoalkanals
- Synthesis 212
- 2-Phenylthioalkanals
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 434
- Pyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes
- Synthesis 356, 357
- 2-Styrylbenzaldehydes
- Synthesis 236

● **Alkadienes**

see: Dienes

● **Alkaloids and Relatives (Synthesis)**

- 6-Alkylnicotins 953

● **Alkanes**

- Synthesis 442 (7063)

● **1,3,5-Alkatrienes**

- Synthesis 1163 (7205)

● **Alkenes**

- Synthesis 117 (7015), 347 (7037)(7039), 348 (7041)(7042)
- Cyclization Reactions 118 (7016)
- Reaction with Cyclopalladated Complexes 235
- 1-Alkenes
- Synthesis 717
- Cycloalkenes
- Synthesis 1159
- Exomethylene Compounds
- Synthesis or Generation 132, 133, 257
- Functionally Substituted Alkenes
- Synthesis 559 (7085), 728
- Methylenecyclopentanes
- Synthesis 257
- Non-Terminal Alkenes
- Synthesis 442 (7063), 710 (7116)(*E*)(*Z*), 1163 (7206) (*E*) (*Z*)

● **Alkynes**

- Synthesis 140
- Cyclization Reactions 1084
- Reaction with Cyclopalladated Complexes 240
- 1-Alkynes
- Bromoboration 406
- Reaction with Electrophiles 337
- 1-Alkoxy-1-alkynes
- Synthesis 556
- Labeled Acetylenes
- Synthesis 139

● **Allenes**

- 2,3-Alkadienyl Ethers
- Synthesis 768
- 1,2,4-Alkatrienes
- Synthesis 135
- 1-Alkoxy-1-siloxy-1,2-alkadienes
- Synthesis 388
- Allene-1,1-dicarboxamides
- Synthesis 1062
- 1,3-Bis[alkylamino]-1,3-dialkoxyallenes
- Synthesis and Reaction with Malonic Dichlorides 1062
- 1,4-Bis[ethenylidene]-cyclohexadiene
- Synthesis 133
- 3,4-Cyclononadienone and Acetals
- Synthesis 174
- 4,5-Cyclononadienone and Acetals
- Synthesis 174
- 1,2,6,10-Cyclotridecatetraene
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 343
- Exocyclic Allenes
- Synthesis 732
- Functionalized Allenes
- Synthesis 128, 135, 388, 1062

● **Amide Acetals**

- *N*-(Aminomethylene)-formamide Acetals
- Synthesis 60
- Formamide Acetals
- Reaction with Diazomethyl Compounds 179
- Reaction with Tris[formylamino]-methane 60

● **Amidines**

- Cyclization Reactions 528

- Benzamidines
- Cyclization Reactions 537
- *N*-(2-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)-benzamidines
- Synthesis 534
- *N'*-(Dialkoxymethyl)-formamidines
- Synthesis 60
- Cyclic Amidines
- Reaction with Cyclopropenones 619
- Formamidines
- Reaction with Diazomethyl Compounds 180

● Aminals and Derivatives
- Diaminomethanes
- Synthesis 10
- *N,N'*-Dibenzylidenearylmethanediamines
- Cyclization Reactions 94, 95, 100, 344

● Amine Oxides
- Reduction 1104

● Amines
- 2,3-Alkadienamines
- Synthesis 768
- Alkanamines
- Synthesis 202, 443 (7066), 712 (7122)
- *N*-Chlorination 1131
- Alkanamines, 2-substituted
- Synthesis 712 (7121)(chiral)
- 1-Alkenamines

see: Enamines
- 2-Alkenamines (Allylamines)
- Synthesis 117 (7014), 202
- *N*-Chlorination 1131
- Cyclization Reactions 300
- 3-Alkenamines
- Synthesis 202
- 3-Alken-1-ynamines
- Synthesis 129
- *N*-Alkylalkanamines
- Synthesis 443 (7067)
- *N*-Alkylarenamines
- Synthesis 937
- 2-Alkynamines
- Synthesis 202, 444 (7070)
- *N*-Chlorination 1131
- *C*-Amino-*N*-heteroarenes
- Synthesis 568 (7112), 884
- 9-Amino-1-oxophenalenes
- Synthesis 639
- 5-Amino-2-oxopyrrolidine, Formate and Trifluoroacetate
- Synthesis 294 (D, L)
- Aminothiophenes
- Cyclization Reactions 146
- 9-Amino-1-thioxophenalenes
- Synthesis 639
- 5-Amino-1,2,4-triazines
- Synthesis 884
- Anilines, deactivated
- *C*-Chlorination 669
- Arenamines (Anilines etc.)
- Synthesis 348 (7044), 904 (7153)
- Chloroanilines
- Synthesis 669
- Cycloalkanamines
- Synthesis 441 (7062)
- *N,N*-Dialkyl-2-alkenamines
- Synthesis 743
- *N,N*-Dialkyl-4-alkoxy-2-butynamines
- Synthesis and Reductive Cleavage 768
- 1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-ethanamine
- Synthesis and Optical Resolution 214
- Primary Amines
- Synthesis 202, 441 (7062), 442 (7064), 561 (7091), 1104
- Reaction with 4-Oxo-1,3-dioxolanes 1153
- Secondary Amines
- Synthesis 443 (7067), 713 (7123), 770, 1104
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonylation 282
- *N*-Methylation 559 (7086)
- Secondary Amines, sterically hindered
- Synthesis 1138
- *N*-Sulfonyl-3-alkenamines
- Synthesis 683
- Tertiary Amines
- Synthesis 282, 1104
- Dealkylation 770
- Reaction with Nitric Acid 677

● Amino Acids and Derivatives
- Activated Amino Acids
- Synthesis and Reactions 738
- 3-(2-Aminoalkanoyl)-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazoles
- Synthesis and Reactions 738
- 2-Amino-3-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 908 (7163)
- α-Aminocarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 448 (7083)(D)
- *N,N*-Bis[trifluoroacetyl]-L-homocystine Dimethyl Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Nucleosides 926
- 2-(3,5-Dinitro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydropyridin-1-yl)-alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis and Reconversion into Amino Acids 816 (7148)
- 4-Fluorothreonine
- Synthesis 852 (2*S*, 3*S*)
- Homoserine Methyl Esters, *O*-Protected
- Synthesis and Lactonization 1052 (*R*)
- *N*-Hydroxyamino Acids
- Synthesis 929
- α-Methylhomoserine Methyl Esters, *O*-Protected
- Synthesis and Lactonization 1052 (*R*)
- *N*-(2-Nitrophenylthio)-amino Acids
- Synthesis 512
- α-Phenylamino Acids
- Synthesis 282
- *N*-Phenylglycine Esters
- Synthesis 856
- *N*-(Phenylseleno)-proline Ethyl Esters
- Synthesis 635
- 3-Phenylserine
- Synthesis 403
- *N*-Protected Amino Acid Diphenylmethyl Esters
- Synthesis 513
- 2-Sulfonylamino-4-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 683
- 4,4,4-Trifluorothreonine and Esters
- Synthesis 850 (*threo* and *allo*)
- α,β-Unsaturated α-Amino Acids
- Synthesis 716 (7131)

● Ammonium Salts
- Ephedrinium Salts, optically active
- Synthesis 317
- Tetralkylammonium Hydrogen Sulfates
- Synthesis 508
- Tetraalkylammonium Thiocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 508

● Arsenium, Organic Derivatives
- derived from Diazo Compounds
- Synthesis 570

● Arsonium Salts
- 2-Alkenyltriarylarsonium Bromides
- Synthesis and Dehydrobromination 57

● Arsoranes
- 4-Triphenylarsoranylidene-2-butenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes or Ketones 57

● 2-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane

- 3-Oxo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-5,7-dienes
- Ring Synthesis 1013

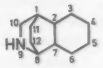
● Azacrown Ethers
- Synthesis 701

● 1-Aza-2,5-disilacyclopentanes

- Ring Synthesis 837

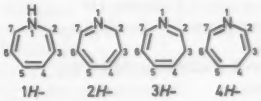
● Azasnoutenes
- Synthesis 138

● 9-Azatricyclo[6.2.2.0^{2,7}]dodecane



- 10-Oxo-9-azatricyclo[6.2.2.0^{2,7}]dodeca-3,5,11-trienes
- Ring Synthesis 1013

● Azepine



1*H*- 2*H*- 3*H*- 4*H*-

- 2-Amino-3-oxo-3*H*-azepines
- Properties 612

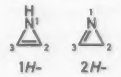
● Azete

- 3-Imino-2,3-dihydroazetes
- Ring Synthesis 1090
- 3-Amino-4-trifluoromethyl-2-oxo-azetidines
- Synthesis 609 (*trans*)
- 2,3-Diiminoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1087
- 3-Iminoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1091
- 3-Imino-2-oxoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1094
- 4-Imino-2-oxoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1094
- 3-Methylene-2-oxoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 263
- 2-Oxoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1087

● Azido Compounds
- 2-Azidoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 716 (7131)
- Azidoarenes
- Synthesis 914
- 2-Azido-3-phenylpropenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization 186
- Azidothiophenes, substituted
- Cyclization Reactions 145
- Azido-1,3,5-triazines
- Synthesis 311

● Azines
- Synthesis 136, 573, [690]

● Azirine



1*H*- 2*H*-

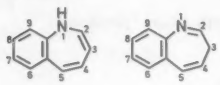
- 2*H*-Azirine-3-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 186

● Azlactones
- Reduction 48

● Azulene

- Azulenes
- Ring Transformation 1004
- 5-Alkylidene-1-oxo-1,2,3,3a,4,5,6,7-octahydroazulenes
- Ring Synthesis 385
- 1-Oxodecahydroazulenes
- Ring Synthesis 385

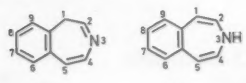
● 1-Benzazepine



1*H*- 3*H*-

- 1-Benzazepines
- Ring Synthesis 1018
- 2-Amino-3-oxo-3*H*-1-benzazepines
- Synthesis 612
- 3-Bromo-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines
- Synthesis 612
- 2,3-Dioxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines
- Synthesis 612
- 5-Hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines
- Synthesis 612

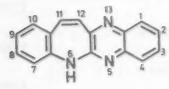
● 3-Benzazepine



1*H*- 3*H*-

- 2-Amino-5-bromo-1-oxo-1*H*-3-benzazepines
- Synthesis 612

● [1]Benzazepino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline

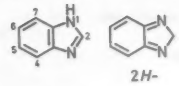


6*H*-

- Synthesis 612

● Benzenes and Derivatives
- Alkylbenzenes
- Synthesis 759, 979
- 2-Bromo-*m*-xylene
- Ring Synthesis 647
- 2-Chloro-*m*-xylene
- Ring Synthesis 647

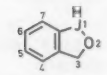
● Benzimidazole



2*H*-

- Benzimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 8, 551
- 2-Oxo-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydrobenzimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 307

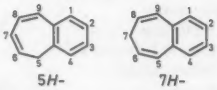
● 1,2-Benziodoxole



- 1,1,1-Triacetoxy-3-oxo-J^{V}-1,2-benziodoxole
- Synthesis 227 (7025)

● Benzocyclododecene, 1-Oxo-1-14-tetradecahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 802

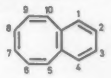
● Benzocycloheptene



5*H*- 7*H*-

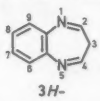
- 1,6-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,7,8,9,9a-octahydrobenzocycloheptenes
- Ring Synthesis 985
- 1-Oxo-1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-octahydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptenes
- Ring Synthesis 802

● Benzocyclooctene



- 1-Oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10-decahydrobenzocyclooctenes
- Ring Synthesis 802

● 1,5-Benzodiazepine



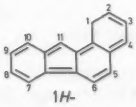
3*H*-

- 2-(2-Hydroxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-3*H*-1,5-benzodiazepines
- Ring Synthesis 340

● 1,3-Benzodioxole

- 2-Alkoxy-1,3-benzodioxoles
- Synthesis 31

● Benzo[*a*]fluorene



1*H*-

- 11-Oxo-6a,11a-dihydro-11*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 136

● 1-Benzofuran

- 1-Benzofurans
- Synthesis 492
- 2-Nitro-1-benzofurans
- Ring Synthesis 1074
- 3-Hydroxy-2-nitro-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofurans
- Ring Synthesis and Dehydration 1074
- 3-Methylene-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran, stabilized as a Cr Complex
- Synthesis 492

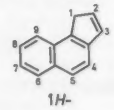
● 2-Benzofuran

- 3-Alkylidenephthalides
- Synthesis 38
- Phthalides (1-Oxo-1,3-dihydro-2-benzofurans)
- Ring Synthesis 137, 261

● Benzofurazan

- Benzofuroxans
- Ring Transformation 938

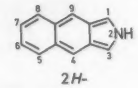
● Benzo[*e*]indene



1*H*-

- 1-Alkylthio-2-oxo-3,3a,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 643

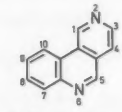
● Benzo[*f*]isoindole



2*H*-

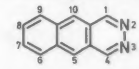
- Ring Synthesis 133

● Benzo[*c*]-2,6-naphthyridine



- Benzo[*c*]-2,6-naphthyridines
- Synthesis 541
- 5-Chloro-1-oxo-1,2-dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis 541

● Benzo[*g*]phthalazine

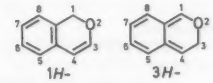


- 1,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 197

● 1-Benzopyran

see: Chromene

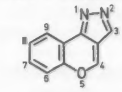
● 2-Benzopyran



1*H*- 3*H*-

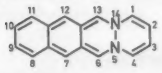
- 1-Oxoisochromans
- Ring Synthesis 264
- 4-Oxo-3,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1*H*-2-benzopyrans
- Ring Synthesis 1000

● [1]Benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]pyrazole



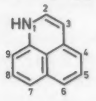
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis 548

● Benzo[*g*]pyridazino[1,2-*b*]phthalazine



- 6,13-Dioxo-1,4,6,13-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 197

● Benzo[*de*]quinoline



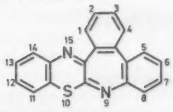
1*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 240

● 1,4-Benzoselenazine

- Ring Synthesis 573

● [1,4]Benzothiazino[2,3-*b*]dibenzo-[*d*,*f*]azepine

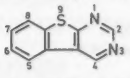


- Ring Synthesis 612

● 1,3-Benzothiazole

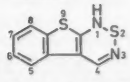
- 1,3-Benzothiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 8
- Reaction with 2-Alkenylmagnesium Halides 522
- Pentachloro-1,3-benzothiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 589
- 2,3-Dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 288
- 2-(2-Alkenyl)-2-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles
- Synthesis 522

● [1]Benzothieno[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine



- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 190

● [1]Benzothieno[2,3-*d*]-2,1,3-thiadiazine

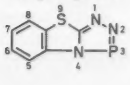


- 4-Oxo- and 2,4-Dioxo-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1*H*-, 2-Oxide and 2,2-Dioxide
- Ring Synthesis 190

● 1-Benzothiophene

- Ring Synthesis 434

● [1,3]Benzotriazolo[3,2-*d*][1,2,4,3]triazaphosphole



- 3-Amino-2,3-dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis 1067

● 2,3-Benzoxathiin

- 1,4-Dihydro-2,3-benzoxathiin 3-Oxide
- Ring Synthesis 132

● 1,3-Benzoxazine

2*H*- 4*H*-

- 4-Methylene-4*H*-1,3-benzoxazines, substituted at the Methylene Group
- Ring Synthesis 535
- 2,4-Dioxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-benzoxazines
- Ring Synthesis 276

● 1,3-Benzoxazole

- Ring Synthesis 8

● Betaines (Synthesis)

- 5-Aminiomethyl-1,2-oxazole-3-oxides 1100
- Dehydroaminophosphoniocyclobutene-dione Betaines 1055
- Dehydroaminopyridiniocyclobutene-dione Betaines 1055
- Reaction with 2-Aminobenzoic Esters 220

● Bicyclobutane

- Bicyclobutane-2,2-dicarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 871

● Bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane

- 7-Imino-6-oxo-
- Ring Synthesis 1093

● Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (Norbornane)

- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes
- Oxidation 1142
- 7-Diphenylmethylenebicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes
- Ring Synthesis 798
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene-5-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 262

● Bicyclo[6.1.0]nonane

- 9,9-Dibromo-3-oxo- and 9,9-Dibromo-4-oxo-
- Ring Synthesis 176

● Bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane

- 7,7,8,8-Tetracyanobicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4-diene
- Ring Synthesis 949

● Bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane

- 8,8,9,9-Tetracyanobicyclo[3.2.2]nona-2,6-dienes
- Ring Synthesis 949

● 1,1'-Binaphthyls, Optically Active

- Synthesis 317

● Boranes

- 9-Alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes
- Synthesis 257
- 1-Alkynyldifluoroboranes
- Reaction with Aldimines 444 (7070)
- Trialkylboranes
- Carbonylation 256

● *exo*-Brevicomin (Synthesis) 1060

● *C*-Bromo-*C*-Chloro Compounds

- 2-Alkoxy-1,1-dibromo-2-chloroethylenes
- Synthesis and Reactions 557

● *C*-Bromo Compounds

- 4-Alkoxy-1-bromo-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 996 (7179)
- Bromoalkanes
- Synthesis 347 (7038)
- Conversion into Alkanamines 202
- Bromoarenes
- Synthesis 647
- Bromobenzonitriles
- Synthesis 778
- Bromocyclopropanes
- Synthesis 441 (7060)
- Bromoform
- Synthesis 674
- Bromomethylarenes
- Synthesis 317
- Bromonitromethane
- Cyclization Reactions 1074
- 4-Bromo-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 299
- Dibromomethylarenes
- Synthesis 317
- 4,4-Dibromo-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis and Hydrodebromination 299

● Cadmium, Organic Derivatives

- derived from Diazo Compounds
- Synthesis 570

● Cantharidine (Synthesis) 1008

● Carbacyclins

- Oxidative Degradation of an Iloprost *Z*-isomer 925

● Carbamic Acid Azides

- Synthesis 914

● Carbamic Acid Esters

- Alkyl *N*-(2-Alkenyl)-carbamates
- Synthesis 992 (7168)
- Alkyl Carbamates
- Synthesis 282
- 3,3'-(Hydrazin-1,2-diyl)-bis[2-alkenylidenecarbamic Esters]
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1146
- 2-Trimethylsilylethyl Carbamates
- Synthesis 838

● Carbamic Acid *O*-Succinimidyl Derivatives (Succinimidyl Carbamates)

- Synthesis and Reactions 231 (7034)

● Carbamimidic Chlorides, *N*-Acyl-

- Cyclization Reactions 311

● Carbamodithioic Acid Esters

see: Dithiocarbamic Acid Esters

● Carbamothioic Acid Esters

see: Thiocarbamic Acid Esters

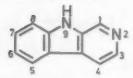
● Carbimidic Dichlorides

- *N*-Polychloroalkylcarbimidic Dichlorides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 586

● Carbimidodithioic Esters

- Cyclization Reactions 868
- *N*-Cyanocarbimidodithioic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 311

● Carbodiimides
- Reaction with Nitromethane 509
- Reaction with Oxiranes 1144
● β-Carboline (3-Carboline, Pyrido[3,4-*b*]indole)



- 3,4-Dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis 1134
- Anellation Reactions 411
● Carbon Dioxide
- Reaction with Cyclopalladated Complexes 245
- Reaction with 2-Haloalkanols + Ammonium Salts 33
● Carbon Disulfide
- Reaction with Amines 23
● Carbonic Acid Esters
- 1,2-Alkanediyl Carbonates
- Synthesis 33
- 2-Alkenyl Alkyl Carbonates
- Decarboxylation-Carbonylation 814 (7142)
- Reaction with 2-Nitrocycloalkanones 645
- Alkyl 2-Trimethylsilylethyl Carbonates
- Synthesis 830
● Carbon Monoxide
- Reaction with Cyclopalladated Complexes 241
- Reaction with *C*-Halo Compounds 350 (7048)
● Carbonochloridic Acid Esters
- 3-Alkenyl Carbonochloridates
- Cyclization Reactions 228 (7028)
● Carbonochloridothioic Esters
- *O*-Alkyl Carbonochloridothioates
- Reaction with KSCN 975
● Carbon Selenide Sulfide
- Synthesis 204
● Carbon Suboxide
- Cyclization Reactions 1035
● Carbon Suboxide Bis[*O*,*N*-acetals]
- Synthesis and Reactions 1062
● Carbonyl Imines
- Cyclization Reactions 1092
● Carboxamide Enolates
- Reaction with Acrylic Acid Derivatives 417
● Carboximidic Chlorides
- Reduction 967
● Carboximidium Salts
- *O*-Alkylcarboximidium Salts derived from Malonic Diamides
- Synthesis and Reactions 1062
- *N*,*N*-Dialkylformimidium Salts
- Synthesis and Reactions 426
● Carboximidothioic Acid Esters, *N*-Cyano-
- Cyclization Reactions 311
● Carboxylic Acid Amides
- General, *N*-Substituted
- Synthesis 265, 995 (7177)
- General, *N*-Unsubstituted
- Synthesis 517
- Dehydration 184, 350 (7051)
- *N*-(1-Alkoxyalkyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 348 (7043)
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonyl-*N*-alkylcarboxamides
- Synthesis and Solvolysis 120 (7021)
- *N*-Alkylcarboxamides
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonylation 120 (7021)
- Conversion into Carboxylic Acids or Esters 120 (7021)
- *N*-Arylcarboxamides
- Reaction with Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites 971
- *N*-(2-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)-benzamides
- Synthesis 534
- 2-Acylamino-2-alkenamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 285
- 2-Alkenamides
- Cyclization Reactions 305
- 3-Alkenamides
- Synthesis 814 (7142)
- 2-Alkoxy-2-alkenamides
- Synthesis 160
- 2-Alkoxy-3-alkylthio(arylthio)-2-alkenamides
- Synthesis 160
- 2-Alkoxy-4-hydroxy-2-alkenamides
- Synthesis 160
- 2-Alkoxy-3-silyl-2-alkenamides
- Synthesis 160
- 2-Alkyl-2-formylalkanamides
- Synthesis 276
- 4-Alkylthiopyrimidine-5-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Amines 861
- 3-Aminoalkanamides
- Synthesis 247
- 3-Amino-3-(3-coumarinyl)-2-cyanopropenamide
- Synthesis 1135
- 4-Aminopyrimidine-5-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 864
- 3-Aryl-2-cyanopropenamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 90
- 2-Arylsulfinyl-3-hydroxyalkanamides
- Synthesis and Reductive Cleavage 561 (7090) (optically active)
- Cyanoacetamide
- Self-condensation 1135
- Formamides
- Synthesis 255, 565 (7103)
- Dehydration 400
- 2-Hydroxyalkanamides
- Synthesis 255, 1153
- 3-Hydroxyalkanamides
- Synthesis 561 (7090)
- α-Hydroxyarylacetamides
- Synthesis 1153
- 2-Mercaptopyridine-3-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 861
- 2-Oxoalkanamides
- Synthesis 255
- 3-Oxoalkanamides
- Synthesis 119 (7020)
- 4-Oxoalkanamides
- Synthesis 417
- 2-Oxocyclohexanecarboxamides
- Cyclization Reactions 1148
- 5-Oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxamide
- Synthesis 294 (L)
- Phenoxyacetamides
- Cyclization Reactions 111
● Carboxylic Acid Anhydrides
- Synthesis 263, 445 (7073)
- Reaction with Diazomethane 583
- 3,3'-Dialkoxycarbonylpropanoic Anhydrides
- Synthesis and Reactions 681
● Carboxylic Acid Azides
- Synthesis 914
● Carboxylic Acid Bromides
- 2,3-Dibromo-2-fluoropropanoyl Bromide
- Synthesis and Reactions 755
● Carboxylic Acid Chlorides
- Conversion into Carboxamides 517
- Cyclization Reactions 352 (7059)
- Reaction with Organomanganese(II) Iodides 50
- Thiolysis 671
- Alkanoyl Chlorides
- Chain Shortening with Formation of Alcohols or Aldehydes 563 (7096)
- 2-Alkenoyl Chlorides
- Cyclization Reactions 735
- Reaction with 3-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters 735
- 3-Chloroalkanoyl Chlorides
- Synthesis 259
● Carboxylic Acid Enolates
- Reaction with Acrylic Acid Derivatives 417
● Carboxylic Acid Ester Enolates
- Reaction with Acrylic Acid Derivatives 417
● Carboxylic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 40, 120 (7021), 565 (7104)
- Reaction with Aminoacetonitriles 794
- 3-Alkenyl Formates
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 932
- Alkyl Trifluoroacetates
- Synthesis 759
- 3,7-Dimethyl-2,7-octadienyl Carboxylates
- Synthesis 939
- Diphenylmethyl Carboxylates
- Synthesis 993 (7170)
- 2-Oxoalkyl Carboxylates
- Synthesis 48
- Phenyl Acetates
- Photo-Fries Rearrangement 901
- 2-Acylaminobenzoic Esters
- Synthesis 262
- 1-Acylaminocyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 773
- 2-Acylaminotetrachloropropanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 177
- 2-Acylamino-3,3,3-trichloro-2-hydroxypropanoic Esters
- Synthesis 177
- 2-Acylimino-3,3,3-trichloropropanoic Esters
- Synthesis 177
- Acyloxyacetic Esters
- Reaction with Electrophiles 815 (7145)
- 2-Acyloxy-3-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 815 (7145)
- 2,4-Alkadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 57, 887 (2*E*)(2*Z*)
- 4,8-Alkadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 714 (7126)
- 3,5-Alkadiynoic Esters
- Synthesis 705
- Alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 257, 262, 266, 320, 555, 907 (7159)
- 2,4,6-Alkatrienoic Esters
- Synthesis 57, 163
- 2,4,8-Alkatrienoic Esters
- Synthesis 1097
- 3,5,8-Alkatriynoic Esters
- Synthesis 705
- 2-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 135, 258, 262, 266, 379, 386, 721, 813 (7138), 907 (7159), 993 (7169), 1097
- Cyclization Reactions 735
- Reaction with 3-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters 735
- 3-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 263, 814 (7142), 904 (7152), 907 (7159)

- 4-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 320, 555, 977, 1166 (7214)
- 5-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 977
- 3-(2-Alkenoylamino)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 735
- 3-(2-Alkenoylamino)-3-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 735
- 5-Alken-2-ynoic Esters
- Synthesis 705
- 2-Alkoxy-5-chloro-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Dehydrochlorination 887
- 2-Alkylidene-3-oxo-4-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 387
- 2-Alkylthio-3-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 688
- 2-Alkylthio-3-(2-sulfonyloxyalkyl-amino)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 688
- 2-Alkynoic Esters
- Synthesis 140, 262
- Cyclization Reactions 970
- Reductive Substitution 227 (7024)
- 2-Aminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 202
- 3-Aminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 18, 247, 711 (7119), 991 (7164)
- 5-Aminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reduction 1125
- 2-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 716 (7131)
- 3-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 119 (7019)
- Cyclization Reactions 119 (7019), 735
- Reaction with 2-Alkenoic Acid Derivatives 735
- 2-(α-Aminobenzyl)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 1082 (7203)
- 2-Amino-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Lactonization 1052
- 3-(Aminomethylenamino)-2-cyano-propenoic Esters
- Synthesis 60
- 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzoic Esters
- Synthesis 220
- 5-Amino-4-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 681
- 2-(2-Aminophenylamino)-benzoic Esters
- Synthesis 551
- 2-Amino-4,4,4-trifluoro-3-hydroxy-butanoic Esters and *N,N*-Dibenzyl Derivatives
- Synthesis 850
- 3-Aryl-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 992 (7166)
- Arylcyanoacetic Esters
- Synthesis 506
- 7-Aryl-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Esters
- Synthesis 163
- Arylhydroxyacetic Esters
- Synthesis 561 (7092)(*R*)
- 3-Arylsulfonylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Desulfonylation 907 (7159)
- 3-Arylthio-3-silylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Dearylsulfenylation 567 (7110)
- 2-Azidoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 716 (7131)
- 2-Azido-3-phenylpropanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization 186
- Benzoic Esters
- Synthesis 260, 264
- Benzophenone-2-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 264
- 2-Bromo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 537
- Chloroacetic Esters
- Reaction with Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites 986
- 3-Chloroalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 259
- 5-Chloro-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Dehydrochlorination 887
- Cinnamic Esters, *o*-substituted
- Synthesis 236
- 2-Cyanoalkanoic Esters
- Dealkoxycarbonylation 320
- 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters
- Reaction with Lithioacetic Esters 1079 (7192)
- 2-Cyano-3-thioacylamino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 86
- Cyclohexylideneacetic Esters
- Synthesis 662 (*S*)(*R*), 1081 (7198)
- Cyclohexyl-(4-methylphenyl-sulfinyl)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Desulfinylation 662 (*S, R*) (*R, R*)
- 2,3-Diacyloxy-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 815 (7145)
- 4,4-Dialkoxyalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 714 (7125)
- α-(Dialkoxyphosphonyl)-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 447 (7080)
- 2-(Dialkoxyphosphonylmethyl)-propenoic Esters
- Synthesis 552
- 3,3-Dialkylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 493
- 2,2-Dialkyl-3-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 812 (7135)(chiral)
- 2,2-Dialkyl-4-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 443 (7068) (chiral)
- 5,5-Dialkylthio-2,4-pentadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 169
- 2,3-Dibromo-2-fluoropropanoic Phenyl Esters
- Synthesis and Debromination 755
- 9,10-Dihydroxyoctadecanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Carboxy Protection 656 (DL-*erythro*)
- 2,5-Dioxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 231 (7033)
- 9,12-Dioxo-10-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 988
- 2,3-Disiloxy-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 815 (7145)
- [9-Doxyl]-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Ester Cleavage 656
- 2-Fluoroacrylic Phenyl Esters
- Synthesis 755
- 2-Fluoroalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 665
- Formic Esters
- Synthesis 426
- 3-(2-Furyl)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 992 (7166)
- 2-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 561 (7092)(*S*), 903 (7150)
- 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 19, 710 (7115)(chiral) (7116), 722, 997 (7181), 1078 (7188) (*S*)
- 9-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 656
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkenoic Esters, *O*-Protected
- Synthesis 566 (7105)(*E*)(*Z*)
- 7-Hydroxy-5-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 338 (*E*)
- 12-Hydroxy-9-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Oxidation 988 (*Z*)
- 2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 227 (7024)(*Z*), 387
- 2-(2-Hydroxyalkyl)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 387
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkynoic Esters
- Synthesis 566
- 2-Hydroxybenzoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 276
- 3-Hydroxy-2-methylenealkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 814 (7141)(*S*)(*R*)
- 9-Hydroxy-8-nitroalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Oxidation 269
- 2-Hydroxy-3-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 815 (7145)
- 3-Hydroxy-2-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 231 (7033)
- 2-Hydroxy-3-silyl-2-silylmethylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 271
- 2-Iodo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 386
- 2-Methylene-4-alkynoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 985
- 6-Nitrilo-2-hexenoic Esters
- Synthesis 501
- 8-Nitrooctanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 269
- 8-Nitro-9-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Denitration 269
- (3-Nitro-4-quinolinylthio)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Reductive Cyclization 332
- 2-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 231 (7033), 908 (7162)
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 45, 119 (7019), 351 (7054)
- Cyclization Reactions 333, 938
- Dealkoxycarbonylation 320
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters, 2,2-disubstituted
- Synthesis 710 (7115)(chiral)
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters, ^{13}C-Labeled
- Synthesis 334
- 4-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 50, 417, 564 (7101), 565 (7102), 714 (7125), 813 (7139), 906 (7158)
- 5-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 565 (7102), 906 (7157)
- 5-Oxoalkanoic Esters, 3-substituted
- Synthesis 230 (7031)(*S, R*)
- 8-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 50
- 9-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 269, 656
- 4-Oxo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 722
- Pyrrolidin-2-ylideneacetic Esters
- Synthesis 119 (7019)
- 3-Siloxy-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 813 (7139)
- 4-Siloxy-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 566 (7105)(*E*) (*Z*)
- 5-Siloxy-4-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 906 (7157)
- 2-Silylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 1021
- 3-Silylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 996 (7178)
- 3-Silyl-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 567 (7110)
- 3-Silylmethyl-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 271
- 2-Sulfonylamino-4-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 683
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-β-carboline-1-(β-oxobutanoic Esters)
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 411

- 2-(2-Tetrahydrofuranyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 260
- Tetrahydrofuran-2-ylideneacetic Esters
- Synthesis 46
- 2-(2-Tetrahydropyranyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 260, 262
- Tetralin-1-ylideneacetic Esters
- Synthesis 1081 (7198)
- 3-(Trialkoxymethyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 762
- 3,3,3-Trichloro-2-oxopropanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 177
- 2-(*N*-Trifluoroacetyl-*N*-silyl)-3-siloxy-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Alkaline Hydrolysis 403
- 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-iminobutanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reduction 850
- 4,4,4-Trifluoro-2-methoxyimino-3-oxobutanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reduction 850
- 4,4,4-Trifluoro-2-oximino-3-oxobutanoic Esters
- Synthesis and *N*–*O*-Alkylation 850
- Trimethylsilylacetic Esters
- Synthesis 721

● **Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides**
- Cyclization Reactions 106
- ω-Chloroalkanoic Hydrazides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 393
- *N*-Heterocyclic Carboxylic Hydrazides
- Synthesis 423
- 2-Hydroxyalkanoic Hydrazides
- Synthesis 255
- 2-Oxoalkanoic Hydrazides
- Synthesis 255

● **Carboxylic Acid Imides**
- Unsymmetrical Imides
- Synthesis 517

● **Carboxylic Acids**
- Synthesis 120 (7021), 229 (7030), 230 (7032), 257, 674
- Conversion into *N*-Alkylhydroxamic Acids 929
- Alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 266
- 2-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 1163 (7206) (*Z*, *E*)
- Reaction with Cycloalkanones 802
- 4-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 1165 (7213)
- 6-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 1163 (7206) (*E*, *Z*)
- 9-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 1163 (7206) (*E*) (*Z*)
- 2-Alkoxy-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 160
- 3-Alkoxy-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 349 (7047)
- 3-Alkynoic Acids
- Cyclization Reactions 1081 (7200)
- 4-Alkynoic Acids
- Cyclization Reactions 1081 (7200)
- 5-Alkynoic Acids
- Cyclization Reactions 1081 (7200)
- 2-Aminoalkanoic Acids

see also: Amino Acids and Derivatives
- Synthesis 448 (7083) (D)
- 2-Amino-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 716 (7131)
- 2-Amino-3-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 908 (7163)
- 2-Amino-4-benzyloxy-3-hydroxy-butanoic Acid
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 852 (2*S*, 3*S*) (2*R*, 3*S*)
- 4-Amino-5-cyano-2-hydroxybenzoic Acids
- Synthesis 778
- 1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 773 (*Z*) (*E*)
- 2-Amino-4-fluoro-3-hydroxybutanoic Acid
- Synthesis 852 (2*S*, 3*S*)
- 2-Amino-3-hydroxy-3-arylalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 404
- 5-Amino-4-oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 681
- 4-Aminopyrimidine-5-carboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 861
- 2-Amino-4,4,4-trifluoro-3-hydroxy-butanoic Acid and *N*,*N*-Dibenzyl Derivative
- Synthesis 850
- 2-Arylalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 436, 505
- Benzoic Acids
- Synthesis 261
- Benzoic Acids, Sterically Hindered
- Decarboxylation 979
- 4-Chloro-3-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 1166 (7215)
- 2-Chlorobenzoic Acids
- Cyclization Reactions 550
- 3,3-Dialkylalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 493
- 3-(2,2-Dichlorocyclopropyl)-alkanoic Acids
- Lactone Formation 342
- *vic*-Dihydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Dehydroxylation 1163 (7206)
- 2-(3,5-Dinitro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-pyridin-1-yl)-alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 816 (7148)
- [9-Doxyl]-alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 656
- Furan-3-carboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 898
- 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 710 (7116), 1165 (7212) (chiral)
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis and Oxidation 1166 (7215)
- 2-(1-Hydroxycycloalkyl)-3-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 802
- 4-(2-Hydroxycycloalkyl)-2-butenoic Acids
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 802
- 2-Iodoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 1077 (7186)
- 3-Methyl-4-chromanone-3-acetic Acids
- Synthesis 876
- (3-Nitro-4-pyridinylthio)-acetic Acids
- Synthesis and Reductive Cyclization 332
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Acids
- Alkylation-Decarboxylation 1080 (7195)
- 4-Oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 50, 417, 714 (7125), 906 (7158), 1166 (7215)
- 5-Oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 50
- 4-Oxo-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 1166 (7215)
- α-(3-Oxoalkoxy)-phenylacetic Acids
- Synthesis and Oxidative Cleavage 905 (7155)
- 2-Phenylaminoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 282
- 2-Phosphonomethylpropenoic Acid
- Synthesis 552
- Pyrrole-2-carboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 356
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-β-carboline-1-(β-oxobutanoic Acid)
- Synthesis 411
- Trifluoroacetic Acid
- Reductive Coupling with Arenes 756
- Trimethylsilylacetic Acid
- Synthesis and Reactions 721

● **Carboxylic Acids, Carboxy-Protected Derivatives of**
- Hydroxyalkanoic Acids 656
- ω-Oxoalkanoic Acids 656

● **Carboxylic Acids, Reactive Derivatives**
- Acetonides of α-Hydroxycarboxylic Acids (2,2-Dimethyl-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolanes) 1153
- 3-Acyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazoles 740
- 1-Alkanoyloxy-2-thioxo-1,2-dihydro-pyridines 563 (7096)
- *N*,*N*-Dimethylacyloxymethaniminium Chlorides 929

● **8,14-Cedranediol** (Synthesis) 126

● **Cephams, Cephalosporins, and Derivatives**

Cepham

- 7-Aminocephalosporanic Esters
- Synthesis 693
- Reaction with Trialkyl Orthocarboxylates 693

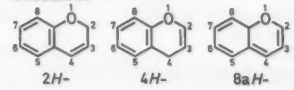
● **Cerium, Organic Derivatives**
- *in situ* Reaction with Ketones 996 (7180), 997 (7181)

● ***C*-Chloro Compounds**
- 4-Alkoxy-1-chloro-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 996 (7179)
- Chloroalkanes
- Synthesis 560 (7087)
- Chloroalkenes Type C=C–C–Cl
- Synthesis 811 (7132)
- Chloroanilines
- Synthesis 669
- Chloroarenes
- Synthesis 647, 669, 1155, 1157
- Chloromethyl Compounds
- Reaction with Sulfur + Amines 79
- 4-Chloro-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 299
- 1,1-Dichloroethylene
- Reaction with Alcohols and Alkyl Halides 493
- 4,4-Dichloro-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-pyrazoles
- Synthesis and Hydrodechlorination 299
- Polychlorophenoxyphenols
- Synthesis 919

● ***N*-Chloro Compounds**
- *N*-Chloro-*N*-alkylcarboxamides
- Photolysis in Methanol 348 (7043)
- *N*-Chloroamines
- Synthesis 1131
- *N*,*N*-Dichloroamines
- Synthesis 1131

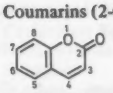
● ***C*-Chloro-*C*-fluoro Compounds**
- *gem*-Chlorofluorocyclopropanes
- Synthesis 754
- Dichlorofluoromethane (Freon 21)
- Cyclopropanation Reactions 754

● **Chromene**



2*H*- 4*H*- 8a*H*-

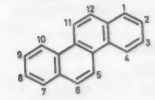
- Coumarins (2-Oxo-2*H*-chromenes)



- Ring Synthesis 111, 428, 1135
- 3-(3-Alkenyl)-4-hydroxycoumarins
- Synthesis 894
- 2,8-Dinitrocoumarins
- Synthesis 428, 1206
- 4-Hydroxycoumarins
- 3-(3-Oxoalkylation) 894
- Ring Transformation 548
- 4-Hydroxy-3-(3-oxoalkyl)-coumarins
- Synthesis 894
- 3-Nitrocoumarins
- Ring Synthesis 428
- 3-Phenoxycoumarins
- Ring Synthesis 111
- Chromones (4-Oxo-4*H*-chromenes)
- Ring Transformation 339
- Flavones
- Ring Synthesis 697
- Ring Transformation 339
- 2,4-Bis[2-hydroxybenzylidenamino]-chromans
- Ring Synthesis 344
- 4-Chromanones
- Ring Synthesis 110, 545, 876
- Synthesis 243
- 3-Hydroxymethyl-4-chromanones
- Synthesis and OH/Cl Exchange 876
- 3-Hydroxy-2-phenyl-4-chromanones (2,3-Dihydroflavonols)
- Ring Synthesis 110
- 3-Methyl-4-chromanone-3-acetic Acids
- Synthesis 876

● Chromium Complexes
- Tetracarbonylchromium-1,2-diaminocyclobutane Complexes
- Synthesis and Cleavage 1086
- Tricarbonylchromium-complexed Perfluoroalkyl-aryl-carbinols
- Synthesis and Cleavage 659 (*S, S*) (*R, R*) (*S, R*)
- Tricarbonyl-η^6-(3-methylene-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran)-chromium(0)
- Synthesis and Cleavage 492

● Chrysene



- 12-Hydroxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-chrysenes
- Ring Synthesis 784

● *N*-Copper Compounds
- as Intermediates 265

● Copper, Organic Derivatives
- Addition to α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds with Enolate Trapping 364 (review)
- Reaction with 2-Cycloalkenones 381
- Alkylcopper(I)
- Reaction with Aldimines 443 (7067)
- 1-Alkenylcopper(I) · MgX_2
- Reaction with Disulfides 74
- Copper(I) Derivatives of Propynoic Esters
- *C–C* Coupling Reactions 705
- 1-Iminoalkylcopper(I)
- Preparation and Reaction with 2-Alkenals or 1-Alkenyl Ketones (7140) 813
- Lithium Diorganocuprates, General
- Carbonylation 265
- Reaction with Aldimines 443 (7067)
- Reaction with Lactones 1165 (7213)
- Lithium Alkyl-1-alkynylcuprates
- Reactions 227 (7024)
- Lithium Bis[1-alkenyl]-cuprates
- Reaction with Disulfides 72
- Lithium Bis[aminocarbonyl]cuprates
- Synthesis and Reactions 265
- Magnesium Diorganocuprates
- Reaction with Lactones 1165 (7213)

● Cordycepin (Synthesis) 1108
● Coronafacic Acid (Synthesis) 126
● Coumarins

see: Chromene

● Crown Ether Precursors
- Synthesis 314

● Crown Ethers
- Acylaminocrown Ethers
- Synthesis 981 (chiral)
- Benzyloxymethyl-crown Ethers
- Synthesis 314
- Dibenzocrown Ether Quinones
- Synthesis 626
- having Electron-Donating Flexible Side Chains (Lariat Ethers)
- Synthesis 112

● Cryptands
- Synthesis 1070

● Cyanamides
- Synthesis 350 (7051)
- *N*-(2-Bromoalkyl)-cyanamides
- Reduction 443 (7066)

● Cycloalkanones, General
- C_4-Anellation 802

● Cycloalkenes, General
- Acyloxylation 715 (7127)

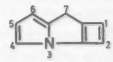
● Cyclobutabenzene

- 1,2-Dihydrocyclobutabenzenes (Benzocyclobutenes)
- Ring Synthesis 132

● Cyclobutadienes
- Ring Synthesis 574

● Cyclobutanes
- 1-Alkylidene-4,4-dialkyl-2,3-diiminocyclobutanes
- Ring Synthesis 1085
- 1,3-Cyclobutanedione
- Synthesis 1118
- Cyclobutanones
- Ring Synthesis 1080 (7196), 1093
- 1,3-Dimethylenecyclobutanes
- Ring Synthesis 132
- 1,2-Dioximinocyclobutanes
- Ring Synthesis 1086
- 2-Iminocyclobutanones
- Ring Synthesis 1093
- Triiminocyclobutanes
- Ring Synthesis 1085
- Trimethylenecyclobutanone
- Ring Synthesis 132
- 2-Vinylcyclobutanones
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation (7016) 118

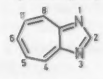
● Cyclobuta[*b*]pyrrolizine



- 6a-Amino-6-oxo-2a,6,6a,7a-tetrahydro-7*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 619, 1206

● Cyclobutenes
- Cyclobutenediones
- Synthesis 132, 444 (7071)
- 1-Alkoxycyclobuten-3-ones
- Ring Synthesis and Ether Cleavage 1118
- Dehydroaminophosphoniocyclobutenedione Betaines
- Synthesis 1055
- Dehydroaminopyridiniocyclobutenedione Betaines
- Synthesis 1055
- Diiminocyclobutenes
- Ring Synthesis 1084
- Iminocyclobutenones
- Ring Synthesis 1094
- Methylenecyclobutenone
- Synthesis 132

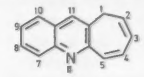
● Cycloheptа[*d*]imidazole



- 2-Oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 307

● Cycloheptanes
- Ring Synthesis 257

● Cyclohepta[*b*]quinoline



1*H*-
- 2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 547

● Cyclohexadienes
- 1,4-Cyclohexadienes, functionally substituted
- Ring Synthesis 725
- Cyclohexadienones, unsubstituted
- Generation 133
- 1,4-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene
- Synthesis 704

● Cyclohexanes
- 4-Alkyl-2-arylselenocyclohexanones
- Synthesis 635 (asymmetric)
- 3-Alkylcyclohexanones
- Synthesis 348 (7042)
- 2,3-Dihydroxycyclohexanones
- Synthesis 709 (7114) (enantiomerically pure)
- 3,4-Dihydroxycyclohexanones
- Synthesis 709 (7114) (enantiomerically pure)
- 2-Hydroxy-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexanone
- Synthesis 489

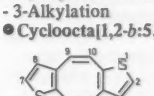
● Cyclohexenes
- Ring Synthesis 1000
- 4-Alkyl-2-cyclohexenones
- Synthesis 635 (asymmetric)
- Functionally Substituted Cyclohexenes
- Ring Synthesis 725

● Cyclohexasilane (Hexasilacyclohexane), Dodecamethyl-
- Ring Synthesis 684

● Cyclononadienes
- 3,4- and 4,5-Cyclononadienones and Acetals
- Ring Synthesis 174

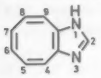
● 2,7-Cyclooctadienones
- 3-Alkylation 386

● Cycloocta[1,2-*b*:5,6-*b'*]dithiophene



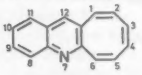
- 4,5,9,10-Tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 698

● Cycloocta[*d*]imidazole

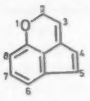


1*H*-

- 2-Oxo-2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9-octahydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 307
● Cyclooctanes
- 2-Nitrocyclooctanone
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 269
● Cycloocta[*b*]quinoline

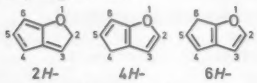


- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 547
● Cyclooctatetraenes
- Ring Synthesis 136
● Cyclooctenes, 1-Acyloxy-
- Synthesis 269
● Cyclopenta[*de*]-1-benzofuran



2*H*-

- 3,3a,4,5-Tetrahydro-2*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 1077 (7187)
● Cyclopentadienes, Imino-
- Ring Synthesis 1084
● 1-Cyclopentafuran



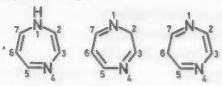
2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 5-Acetoxy-4-carboxy-2-oxohexahydro- and 5-Hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-2-oxohexahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 491
● Cyclopentanes
- Cyclopentanecarboxamides
- Ring Synthesis 1015
- Cyclopentanones
- Ring Synthesis 265
- 2,3-Dihydroxycyclopentanones
- Synthesis 709 (7114) (enantiomerically pure)
- 3-Methylenecyclopentanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 1164 (7207)
- Methylenecyclopentanes
- Ring Synthesis 257, 1164 (7207)
- 2-Oxocyclopentanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 388
- 2-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-cyclopentanediones
- Ring Synthesis 1120
● Cyclopentasilane (Pentasilacyclopentane), Decamethyl-
- Ring Synthesis 684
● Cyclopentenes
- 4-Acylcyclopentenes
- Ring Synthesis 1164 (7207)
- 2-Alkylthio-2-cyclopentenones
- Ring Synthesis 643
- 2-Aminocyclopentene-1-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 119 (7019)
- Cyclopentene-4-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 1164 (7207)
- 2-Cyclopentenones
- Ring Synthesis 118 (7016)
- 2-Cyclopentenones, 4,5-disubstituted
- Synthesis 124
- 4,4-Dichlorocyclopentenes
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 647
- 4,5-Diimino-2-cyclopentenones
- Ring Synthesis 1094
- 3-Oxocyclopentene-2-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 388
● Cyclopropanes
- 1-Acyl-2-alkoxycyclopropanes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 1058
- 1-Acylaminocyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 773
- 1-Acyl-2-siloxycyclopropanes
- Ring Synthesis, Ring Cleavage, and Ring Transformation 813 (7139)
- 1-Alkoxycyclopropylcarbinols
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 1080 (7196)
- 1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 773 (*Z*) (*E*)
- 2-Butoxy-1-chloro-1-fluorocyclopropane
- Large-scale Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 754
- Cyclopropane-⟨spiro-2⟩-cycloalkanones
- Ring Synthesis 1165 (7210)
- Cyclopropylcarbinols
- Ring Cleavage 932
- 2,2-Dialkoxycyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 762
- 2,2-Dichloro-1-(1-alkenyl)-cyclopropanes
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 647
- 3-(2,2-Dichlorocyclopropyl)-alkanoic Acids
- Transformation involving Ring Cleavage 342
- 2-Formylcyclopropane-1-carbonitriles
- Ring Synthesis 1116
- Methylenecyclopropane
- Generation 132
- 2-Siloxycyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 813 (7139)
- Ring Cleavage 714 (7125), 813 (7139)
- Ring Transformation 813 (7139)
● Cyclopropenes
- Amino-(cyanoimino)-cyclopropenes
- Synthesis and Reaction with Cyanamide 686
- Cyclopropene-3,3-dicarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 871
- Cyclopropenones
- Reaction with Cyclic Amidines 619
- Ring Transformation 1094
- 3-(1-Diazoalkyl)-cyclopropenes
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 574
- 3,3-Difluorocyclopropene
- Synthesis 132
- 1,2-Disilylcyclopropene-3,3-dicarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis and Further Reactions 871
● 1,5,9-Cyclotridecadienyne
- Synthesis and Reduction 343
● 1,5,9-Cyclotridecatriene
- Synthesis 343
● *C*-Deuterio Compounds (Synthesis)
- 2-Alkoxy-3-deuterioacrylamides 160
- 2-Alkoxy-3-deuterio-2-alkenoic Acids 160
- 3-Bromopentadeuteriopropene 775
- 2-Deuterio-2,3-alkadienamines 768
- 2-Deuterio-2-alkenoic Esters 388
- 3′-Deuterio-3′-deoxynucleosides 1108
- 4-(2-Deuteriopropyl)-4-hydroxy-1,6-heptadienes 846
● Dialdehydes
- 1,4-Diformyltribenzo[*a,c,e*]cyclooctene
- Synthesis and Oxidation 1111
- *o*-Formylphenylacetaldehyde
- Cyclization Reactions 106
- Glyoxal
- Reaction with Sulfur + Amines 78
- *m*-Phthaldialdehydes
- Synthesis 779
● Diamines
- *N,N′*-Dialkyl-*N,N′*-dimethyl-1,ω-alkanediamines
- Synthesis 58
- *vic*-Diaminoalkanes
- Synthesis 443 (7066)
- Cyclization Reactions 313
- 1,5-Diaminoalkanes
- Synthesis 1125
- *o*-Diaminoarenes
- Cyclization Reactions 313, 550
- 2,3-Diaminopyridines
- Cyclization Reactions 868
- 3,4-Diaminopyridines
- Cyclization Reactions 868
- 4,5-Diaminopyrimidines
- Cyclization Reactions 868
● 2,3-Diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 2,3-Dialkoxycarbonyl-7-diphenylmethylene-2,3-diazabicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-5-enes
- Ring Synthesis 798
● 1,3,2-Diazaphosphole

- 2-Alkoxy(Phenoxy)-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-P^V-1,3,2-diazaphospholes
- Ring Synthesis 81
● 1,3,2-Diazaphosphorine

- 2-Thioxo-P^V-1,3,2-diazaphosphorines
- Synthesis 309
- 1,2-Dihydro-1,3,2-diazaphosphorines
- Ring Synthesis 309
● Diazene *N*-Oxides (Azoxy Compounds)
- Reduction 1104
● Diazenes (Azo Compounds)
- Aminocarbonylazoalkenes
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 157
- Bis[1-alkenyl]-diazenes
- Synthesis 136
- Diaryldiazenes
- Reduction 1104
● 1,4-Diazepine



1*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

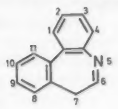
- 5-(2-Hydroxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepines
- Ring Synthesis and *O*-Methylation 339
● Diazirine

1*H*- 3*H*-

- Oxodiaziridines
- Ring Synthesis 1089
● Diazo Compounds
- Electrophilic Substitution 569 (review)

- 2-Alkenyl-Diazoacetates
- Cyclization Reactions 811 (7133)
- 3-Alkoxy-3-amino-2-diazoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 179
- 3-Alkoxy-2-amino-1-diazoethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 179
- Cycloheptatrienyldiazomethyl Compounds
- Synthesis 576
- Cyclopropenyldiazoacetic Esters
- Synthesis and Transformation 574
- 2,2-Diamino-1-diazoethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 178
- 2,2-Diamino-1-diazoethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 178
- 3,3-Diamino-2-diazopropanamides
- Synthesis 178
- 3,3-Diamino-2-diazopropanoic Esters
- Synthesis 178
- Diazoacetamides
- Reaction with Orthoformic Acid Derivatives 178
- Diazoacetic Esters
- Silylation 941
- Cyclopropanation Reactions 813 (7139)
- Reaction with Formamidines and Orthoformic Acid Derivatives 178
- Reaction with Ketene *O,O*-Acetals 762
- 2-Diazoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 178, 179, 573
- Diazomalonic Esters
- Cyclopropenation Reactions 871
- Diazomethane
- Cyclopropanation Reactions 813 (7139)
- Reaction with Carboxylic Acid Anhydrides 582
- Diazomethanephosphonic Esters
- Reaction with Formamidines and Orthoformic Acid Derivatives 178
- 3-Diazomethyl-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 582
- Diazomethyldiphenylphosphine Oxide
- *C*-Substitution 579
- Diazomethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 581, 583
- Reaction with Formamidines and Orthoformic Acid Derivatives 178
- 1-Diazo-2-oxoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Wolff Rearrangement 447 (7080)
- Diazosilylacetic Esters
- Synthesis 570, 941
- 2-Diazo-1-trimethylsilyl-1-phenylethanol
- Synthesis 577
- *C*-Metal Derivatives
- Synthesis 569
- Trimethylsilyldiazomethane
- Synthesis and Reactions 727
- Reaction with Alkanesulfonic Chlorides 352 (7056)

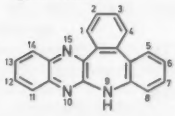
● Dibenzo[*b,d*]azepine



7*H*-

- 6-Alkoxy-7-oxo-7*H*- and 6-Amino-7-oxo-7*H*-
- Synthesis 612
- 7-Oxo-5-tosyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-
- Synthesis 612

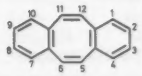
● Dibenzo[4,5:6,7]azepino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline



9*H*-

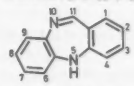
- Ring Synthesis 612

● Dibenzo[*a,e*]cyclooctene



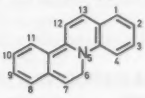
- 5,6,11,12-Tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 698

● Dibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]diazepine



- 10-Oxo-10,11-dihydro-5*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 550

● Dibenzo[*a,f*]quinolizine



6*H*-

- 3,13-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,4a,7,11b,12,13,13a-decahydro-6*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 9

● Dicarboxylic Acid Amides
- Alkanedioic Diamides
- Synthesis and Reduction 58
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-1,3-dioxolane-4,5-dicarboxamides
- Synthesis and Reactions 907 (7160) (*S, S*) (*R, R*)
- 2-(2-Alkenyloxy)-3-alkoxybutanediamides
- Synthesis 907 (7160)
- 3-Amino-N^5-(2-aminophenyl)-2-cyano-2-pentenediamide
- Synthesis 1135, 1206
- 3-Amino-4-benzylidene-2-cyano-2-pentenedioic 1-Amide
- Synthesis 1135
- 3-Amino-2-cyano-2-pentenedioic 1-Amide
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1135
- *N*-Hydroxyphthalimides
- Synthesis 223
- Oxalic Diamides
- Synthesis 265

● Dicarboxylic Acid Anhydrides
- Reaction with Triphenylphosphoranylideneacetic Esters 764
- 3-Hydroxyphthalic Anhydride
- Synthesis 788
- Maleic Anhydride
- Cyclization Reactions 430
- Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic Anhydrides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Hydrazine 198
- Pentanedioic Anhydride
- Reaction with Organomanganese(II) Iodides 50
- Phthalic Anhydrides
- Synthesis 223, 264
- 4-Silyl- and 4-Stannyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic Anhydrides
- Synthesis 899

● Dicarboxylic Acid Esters
- 2-Acylbutanedioic 1-Alkyl Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1043
- Alkanedioic Esters, General
- Synthesis 555
- 2,3-*O*-Benzylidenetartaric Esters
- Synthesis and Reduction 207 (2*R*, 3*R*)
- 4-Bromo-2,6-alkadienedioic Esters
- Synthesis 501
- Butenedioic Esters
- Synthesis 134 (*E*)
- Butynedioic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 1100
- 2-Cyanopentanedioic Esters
- Synthesis 1079 (7192), 1206
- 2,6-Decadienedioic Esters
- Synthesis 950
- 2-Heptynedioic Esters
- Synthesis 764
- 2,4-Hexadienedioic Esters
- Synthesis 262
- 2-Hexynedioic Esters
- Synthesis 764
- Methyl Sodium Succinate
- Synthesis and Reactions 681
- Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization with Hydrazine 198
- 5-Oxa-2-heptynedioic Esters
- Synthesis 764
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydropyrrol-2-ylidenebutanedioic Esters
- Synthesis and Isomerization 612
- 3-Oxo-2-triphenylphosphoranylidenealkanedioic Esters
- Synthesis and Thermolysis 764
- Pentanedioic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions (Conversion into Imides) 402
- Pentanedioic Esters, 2,3-disubstituted
- Synthesis 1081 (7199) (*erythro, threo*)
- Pentenedioic Esters
- Synthesis 169
- Tribenzo[*a,c,e*]cyclooctene-1,4-dicarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 1111

● Dicarboxylic Acid Imides
- from Dicarboxylic Anhydrides 148
- Glutarimides
- Synthesis 402
- Maleimides
- Cyclization Reactions 430
- Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Hydrazine 198
- Phthalimides
- Synthesis 264
- Reduction 561 (7091)

● Dicarboxylic Acids
- 3-Amino-2-cyano-4-arylhydrazono-2-pentenedioic Acids
- Synthesis 1135
- 1,2-Disilylcyclopropene-3,3-dicarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 871
- 2-Iodoisophthalic Acid
- Synthesis 217
- 2-Phenylaminoisophthalic Acid
- Synthesis and Cyclization 217

● Dienamines
- Cyclization Reactions 1001

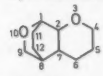
● Dienes (conjugated)
- Synthesis 117 (7015), 1163 (7205)
- Cyclization Reactions 198
- Cyclopropanation 647
- 1,3-Alkadienyl Ethers
- Cyclization Reactions 928

- 2-Alkyl-1,3-butadienes
- Synthesis 1163 (7204)
- 2,3-Dialkylbutadienes
- Synthesis 963
● Dienes (non-conjugated)
- 1,4-Alkadienes
- Synthesis 559 (7084)
● Diketones
- *o*-Acylbenzyl Ketones
- Cyclization Reactions 106
- 2-Acylcyclohexanones
- Synthesis 371
- 1,3-Alkanediones
- Cyclization Reactions 340, 938
- 1,4-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 118 (7017), 564 (7101), 721, 813 (7139) (7140), 1165 (7211)
- 1,6-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 50
- 1,8-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 50
- 2-Alkene-1,4-diones
- Synthesis 988
- 2-(3-Alkoxyallyl)-1,3-alkanediones
- Synthesis 444 (7069)
- Benzils
- Synthesis 254, 911
- 1,3-Cyclobutanediones
- Synthesis 1118
- 1,3-Cyclohexanediones
- Reaction with Phenylacetyl Chlorides 784
- *vic*-Diketones
- Synthesis 254, 266
- 1,6-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,7,8,9,9a-octahydrobenzocycloheptenes
- Synthesis 985
- 1-(2-Hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-1,3-propanediones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 697
- 2-(4-Oxoalkyl)-cyclohexanones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 985
- 2-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-cyclopentanediones
- Synthesis 1120
● Dinitriles
- Phthalodinitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 7
● Diols
- 2-Acylamino-1,3-alkanediols
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 981 (chiral)
- *vic*-Alkanediols
- Synthesis 1078 (7189)
- Oxirane Formation 983
- Regeneration from *O,O'*-Isopropylidene Derivatives 994 (7173)
- 2,2'-Bis[hydroxymethyl]-1,1'-binaphthyl, dissymetric
- Synthesis 318
- 2-Butynediol
- Phosphorylation 963
- *C*-Silylation 899
- *C*-Stannylation 898
- Cyclic *vic*-Diols
- Synthesis and *cis/trans*-Isomerization 1142
- 1,2-Dihydroxyindane
- Synthesis and *cis/trans* Isomerization 1142
- 4-Hydroxy-4-(2-hydroxyalkyl)-1,6-heptadienes
- Synthesis 846
● 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes

- Ring Synthesis 1060
● 1,3-Dioxa-2-silacyclohexenes

- Ring Synthesis 834
● 1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole

- 2,4,5-Trisubstituted 2-Oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphospholes
- Synthesis and Reactions 452 (review)
● 3,10-Dioxatricyclo[6.2.2.0^{2,7}]dodecane



- 5,11-Dienes, 4,9-Dioxo-
- Ring Synthesis 1012
● 1,3-Dioxin

- 4-Oxo-1,3-dioxins
- Ring Synthesis 224
- 1,3-Dioxans
- Ring Synthesis 75
- Ring Cleavage 904 (7154), 992 (7167)
- 5-Acylamino-1,3-dioxans
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 981 (chiral)
- 2-(Aminomethylenamino)-1,3-dioxans
- Ring Synthesis 60
- Cyclopropene(3-spiro-5)-2,2-dimethyl-4,6-dioxo-1,3-dioxans
- Ring Synthesis 871
- 5-Formyl-2,2-dimethyl-4,6-dioxo-1,3-dioxan (Formyl Meldrum Acid)
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 224
● 1,4-Dioxin

- Dihydro-1,4-dioxin
- Reaction with Alcohols 806
- 2-Alkoxy-1,4-dioxans
- Synthesis 806
● 1,3-Dioxole

- 2-(Aminomethylenamino)-1,3-dioxolanes
- Ring Synthesis 60
- 1,3-Dioxolanes
- Ring Synthesis 496, 504
- Ring Cleavage 504, 994 (7173)
- 2-Imino-1,3-dioxolanes
- Ring Synthesis 1144
- 4-(1-Iodoalkyl)-2-oxo-1,3-dioxolanes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 565 (7102)
- 2-Oxo-1,3-dioxolanes
- Ring Synthesis 33, 565 (7102)
- 4-Oxo-1,3-dioxolanes
- Reaction with 2-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes 905 (7155)
- Reaction with Enol Silyl Ethers 905 (7155)
- Ring Cleavage 1153
● *o*-Diphenols
- Oxidation 641
● Diphosphinyl Peroxides
- Synthesis and Reactions 807
● Diphosphoric Acid Esters
- Synthesis 445 (7073)
● Diselenides
- Reaction with 1-Oxoalkanesulfenic Bromides 519
● 1,3-Disilacyclobutanes

- Synthesis 131
● Disulfides
- Synthesis 912
- Reaction with 1-Alkenylcopper Reagents 72
- 2,2'-Diaminodiphenyl Disulfides
- Synthesis 522
- Diaryl Disulfides
- Synthesis 288, 445 (7074)
● Ditellurides
- Reaction with 1-Oxoalkanesulfenic Bromides 519
● 1,3,5-Dithiazine

- 5,6-Dihydro-2*H*,4*H*-1,3,5-dithiazines
- Ring Synthesis 92
● 1,2,4-Dithiazole

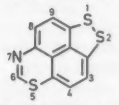
- Bis[2-oxocyclohexadienylidene]-dihydro-1,2,4-dithiazoles
- Ring Transformation 535
● 7-S^{IV}-[1,2,4]Dithiazolo[2,3-*b*]-[1,2,4]dithiazole, Dichloro-

- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 590
● 1,3-Dithietanes

- 2-Iminio-1,3-dithietane Salts
- Ring Synthesis 209
● 1,3-Dithiin

- 2-(2-Aminomethylphenyl)-1,3-dithians
- Synthesis and Reactions 698
- 2-(2-Thiophenyl)-2-silyl-1,3-dithians
- Synthesis and Reactions 698
● Dithiocarbamic Acid Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 868
- Alkyl Dithiocarbamates
- Synthesis 948
- Cyclodehydrogenation 209
- Cyclization Reactions 948
● Dithiocarboxylic Acid Esters
- 2-Alkenedithioic Esters
- Synthesis 960
- Dialkoxyphosphinyldithioacetic Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 960
- Methyl Dithioacrylate
- Generation 131

● **Dithiodicarboxylic Acid Diamides**
- Synthesis 77, 78, 79
● **1,2-Dithiolo[3′,4′,5′:4,5]naphtho[1,8-*de*]-[1,3]thiazine, Pentachloro-**



- Ring Synthesis 590
● **Dithiooxalic *O,O*-Esters**
- Cyclization Reactions 1088
● **Dithioselenocarbonic *S,S′*- and *S,Se*-Dialkyl Esters**
- Synthesis 891
● **Diynes (conjugated)**
- Synthesis 962
● **Doxyl Compounds (2,2-Dialkyl-4,4-dimethyltetrahydro-1,3-oxazole 3-Oxyls derived from Ketones)**
- Synthesis 656

● **Enamines**
- Cyclization Reactions 964, 1001
- Reaction with Aldehyde *O,O′*-Acetals 994 (7172)
- Reaction with 2-Haloacrylonitriles 1116
- Reaction with Isocyanates 277
- Reaction with Sulfamic Chlorides 66
- Reaction with Trialkyl Orthoformates 994 (7172)
- **1-Chloroenamines**
- Reaction with Carboxylic Acids 349 (7046)
● **Enedicarbonyl Compounds**
- Synthesis 988
● **Enols and Derivatives**
- Synthesis 364 (review)
- **Enol Acylates (*O*-Acylenols)**
- Synthesis 269, 369
- Conversion into 1-Alkenyl Ketones 995 (7175)
- Reaction with Arenesulfonic Anhydrides 760
- **Enol Borates**
- Reaction with Aldehydes 812 (7137)
- **Enol Ethers**
- Synthesis 230 (7032)
- **Enol Silyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 206, 366, 720
- Conversion into 1-Alkenyl Ketones 995 (7175)
- Reaction with Alkyl Halides 567 (7110)
- Reaction with Benzaldehydes 19
- Reaction with Hemiacetal Chlorides 880
- Reaction with Nitroalkenes 564 (7101)
- Reaction with Nitrosoarenes 279, 280
- Reaction with 4-Oxo-1,3-dioxolanes 905 (7155)
- **Enol Triflates**
- Synthesis 335
- Desulfonyloxylation 991 (7165)
- **Lithium Enolates**
- Fluorination 665
- Reaction with *O*-Alkyl Thiocarboxylates 672
- Reaction with 1-Aminoalkoxytitanium Trichlorides 991 (7164)
- **Short-living Enols**
- Synthesis 128
● **Enynes (conjugated)**
- Synthesis 1164 (7209)
● **4,7-Epithiofuro[3,4-*c*]pyridine, Perhydro-**
see: 4-Oxa-10-thia-8-azatricyclo-[5.2,1.0^{2,6}]decane

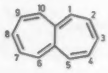
● **Epoxides (Epoxy Compounds)**
- Synthesis 715 (7128) (stereospecific), 983, 998 (7183) (*trans*)
- Cleavage 274
- Deoxygenation 347 (7037), 348 (7042)
- ***p*-Benzoquinone Epoxides**
- Synthesis 124
- **Cyclobutadiene Epoxide, Tetrakis[trifluoromethyl]-**
- Synthesis 132
- **1,4-Cyclohexadiene Epoxides**
- Synthesis 124
● **Ethers**
- Cleavage 274
- **1,3-Alkadienyl Alkyl Ethers**
- Cyclization Reactions 928
- **2,3-Alkadienyl-2-Alkenyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 768
- **2,3-Alkadienyl Alkyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 768
- **Alkyl 1-Alkynyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 556
- Cyclization Reactions 1118
- **Alkyl Aryl Ethers**
- Synthesis 499
- Cleavage 437
- **Alkyl Benzyl Ethers**
- Cleavage 1123
- **Alkyl Diphenylmethyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 993 (7170)
- **Alkyl 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 759
- **Allenic Ethers**
- Synthesis 768
- **Aryl 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 499
- **Benzodioxins having Chlorinated Polyether Side Chains**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 112
- **1,4-Bis[2-alkenyloxy]-2-butynes**
- Synthesis and Reductive Cleavage 768
- **Chlorinated Hydroxydiphenyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 919
- **Chloromethyl Methyl Ether**
- Synthesis 490
- **Crown Ethers**
- Synthesis 314
- **Cyclic Iodoethers**
- Synthesis 903 (7149)
- **1,4-Dialkoxy-2-butynes**
- Synthesis and Reductive Cleavage 768
- **Diaryl Ethers**
- Cleavage 437
- **3,4-Dibenzyloxy-1,5-hexadiene**
- Synthesis and Hydration 1060
- **Diglycidyl Ethers of Glycol and Oligoglycols**
- Synthesis 649, 1206
- **Glycol Bis-oxiranylmethyl Ethers**
- Synthesis 649
- **Linear Polyethers (Crown Ether Precursors)**
- Synthesis 314
● **Ethoxalyl Anion Equivalents**
- 1,2-Diethoxy-1,2-bis[trimethylsiloxy]-ethylene 231 (7033)
● **Evodone (Synthesis)** 126

● **Ferrocenes, functionally substituted**
- Synthesis 236
● **Flavanones, Flavones**
see: Chromene
● ***C*-Fluoro Compounds**
- Synthesis 441 (7061)
- **Alkyl Trifluoroacetates**
- Synthesis 759
- **1,1-Diaryl-2,2,2-trifluoroethanes**
- Synthesis 756
- **Difluoromethyl Aryl Selenides and Tellurides**
- Synthesis 497
- **2-Fluoroacrolein**
- Large-scale Synthesis 754
- **2-Fluoroalkanoic Esters**
- Synthesis 665
- **Fluorocycloalkanes**
- Synthesis 665
- **α-Fluoroketones**
- Synthesis 665
- **Phenyl 2-Fluoroacrylate**
- Synthesis 755
- **2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Aryl Ethers**
- Synthesis 499
● ***N*-Fluorosulfonamides**
- Synthesis and Reaction with Carbanions 441 (7061)
● **Frullanolide (Synthesis)** 27
● **Fulvalenes and Analogs**
- **Tetrathia- and Tetraselenapentapentafulvalenes**
- Synthesis 1016
● **Fulvenes**
- **6,6-Bis[methylthio]-pentafulvenes**
- Synthesis 136
- **6,6-Diphenylpentafulvene**
- [4+2]-Cycloadditions 798
- **6-Oxopentafulvene**
- Synthesis 133
● **Furan**

- **Furans**
- Ring Synthesis 126, 137, 813 (7139), 998 (7184), 1151
- **2-Acyloxyfurans**
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 788
- **Furan-3-carboxylic Acids**
- Synthesis 898
- **3-Alkylidene-2-imino-2,3-dihydrofurans**
- Ring Synthesis 1085
- **2,3-Dimethylene-2,3-dihydrofurans**
- Generation 133
- **2-Oxo-2,3-dihydrofurans**
- Synthesis 786
- ***O*-Acylation 788
- **2,5-Dihydrofurans**
- Ring Transformation 701
- **2,2-Dialkylthio-2,5-dihydrofurans**
- Ring Synthesis and Further Reactions 988 (7184)
- **5-Hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5-dihydrofurans**
- Ring Synthesis 1151
- **2-Oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran**
- Synthesis 786
- ***O*-Acylation 788
- **2-Oxo-2,5-dihydrofurans, 5,5-spiro-substituted**
- Ring Synthesis 580
- **Tetrahydrofurans**
- Ring Synthesis 253
- Ring Cleavage 274
- **2-(1-Iodoalkyl)-tetrahydrofurans**
- Ring Synthesis 903 (7149)
- **2-(2-Tetrahydrofuranyl)-alkanoic Esters**
- Ring Synthesis 566 (7106)
- **Tetramethylenetetrahydrofuran**
- Generation 133

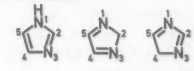
● Gascardic Acid (Synthesis) 381
● Germanium, Organic Derivatives
- Alkylgermanium Sesquioxide Derivatives
- Synthesis 272
- Germyldiazoacetic Esters
- Synthesis 570
- Tetramethyldigermaethene
- Generation 131
- 3-Trichlorogermylalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 272
● Glycerol Derivatives
- 1,3-Bis[phosphoryl]-glycerols
- Synthesis 461
- 1,2-*O*-Isopropylideneglycerol
- Synthesis 207 (*R*)
● Glycidol, *O*-Benzyl-
- Synthesis 503 (*S*)
● Glycosides
- Benzyl 2,6-Dideoxy-*ribo*-hexopyranosides and *O*-Allyl and *O*-Pentadeuterioallyl Derivatives
- Synthesis 775

● Heptalene



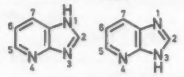
- Ring Synthesis 1004
● Heteroarene *N*-Oxides
- Pyrazine 1,4-Dioxides
- Synthesis 216
- Pyrazine *N*-Oxides
- Synthesis 216
- Quinoxaline 1,4-Dioxides
- Ring Synthesis 938
● *N*-Heteroarenes, General
- *C*-Hydroxy-*N*-heteroarenes
- *O*-Silylation-Amination 568 (7112)
● Heterotropanone (Synthesis) 127
● Hemiacetal Derivatives
- 1-Alkoxy-1-chloro-2,2,2-tribromoethanes
- Synthesis and Dehydrobromination 557
- Hemiacetal Chlorides
- Synthesis 556
- Reaction with Enol Silyl Ethers 880
● Hydrazines
- Acyltrialkylhydrazines
- Synthesis 255
- Arylhydrazines
- Cyclization Reactions 277
- *N*-Dialkylaminolactams
- Synthesis 393
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Hydrazines
- Synthesis 811 (7134)
- Hydrazinothiophenes
- Cyclization Reactions 146
● Hydrazones
- Aldehyde Hydrazones
- Cleavage 439, 913
- Cyclization Reactions 333
- α-Chloroketone *N*-Alkoxycarbonylhydrazones
- Synthesis and Reactions 1048
- 2,2-Dialkoxyalkyl Aryl Ketone Hydrazones
- Synthesis 690
- 1,3-Bis-arylhydrazones
- Synthesis and Cyclodehydrogenation 296
- 2-Hydrazono-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles
- Cyclization Reactions 1067
- Ketone Hydrazones
- Cleavage 439, 913
- Reaction with Carboxylic Acids + Diacetoxyphenyliodine 513
- Lactone Dialkylhydrazones
- Synthesis 393
- α-Nitroketone Tosylhydrazones
- Synthesis and Reduction 118 (7017)
● Hydroquinones
- Oxidation 641
● Hydroxamic/Hydroximic Acids
- *N*-Alkylhydroxamic Acids
- Synthesis 929
- *N*-Hydroxylactams
- Synthesis 331
- 3-Oximinophthalides
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 223
● Hydroxylamines
- Reduction 1104
- *N*-Aryl-*N*-phenacyl-*O*-silylhydroxylamines
- Synthesis 279, 280
- Oxidation 279
- Reduction 280
- *N,N*-Dialkyl-*O*-diphenylphosphinylhydroxylamines
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 807
- *N,N*-Dialkylhydroxylamines
- Synthesis 807
- *N*-Hydroxyphthalimides
- Synthesis 223
- Hydroxyureas
- Cyclization Reactions 1100

● Iloprost
- Regeneration of an Iloprost Precursor from an Iloprost *Z*-Isomer 925
● Imidazole



2*H*- 4*H*-

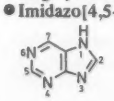
- 1-(2,3-Diphenylethyl)-imidazoles
- Synthesis 302
- 2-Vinylimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 138, 300
- 5-Acyl-4,5-dihydroimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 537
- 5-Alkoxycarbonyl-4,5-dihydroimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 537
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydroimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 285
- 5,5-Spiro-substituted 4-Hydroxy-2-oxoimidazoles
- Ring Transformation 307
● Imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine



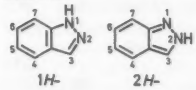
1*H*- 3*H*-

- 2-Arylamino-, 2-Heteroarylamino-, and 2-Mercapto-
- Ring Synthesis 867
● Imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine

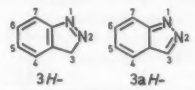
- 2-Mercapto-
- Ring Synthesis 867
● Imidazo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



- 2-Arylamino- and 2-Heteroarylamino-
- Ring Synthesis 867
● Imidodicarbonothioic *O,O'*-Esters
- Synthesis 975
● Imidothioic Acid Esters
- *N*-Acylimidothioic Esters
- Synthesis 414
- 2-Alkenimidothioic Esters
- Synthesis 173
- 2-(Dialkoxyphosphinyl)-alkanimidothioic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 172
● Imines
- *N*-Acylmethanimines
- Synthesis 130
- Aldimines
- Synthesis 679, 967
- Reaction with 1-Alkynyldifluoroboranes 444 (7070)
- Reaction with Organocopper(I) Reagents 443 (7067)
- *N*-Alkylaldimines
- Synthesis and Reaction with Organolithium Compounds 1138
- 3-Amino-2-alkenimines
- Cyclization Reactions 309
- 9-Amino-1-iminophenalenes
- Synthesis 639
- Ketimines
- Synthesis 563 (7097), 679
- Reaction with Hydrogen Cyanide 563 (7097)
- Reduction 563 (7097)
- *N*-Nonafluorobutanesulfonylaldimines
- Synthesis and Reaction with Alkenes 683
- *N*-Sulfonylmethanimines
- Synthesis 130
- Trifluoroacetaldehyde *N*-Arylimines
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 609
- *N*-(Tritylthio)-imines
- Synthesis and Reactions 447 (7079)
- *N*-Vinylaldimines
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 129
● Iminium Salts
- Alkoxymethaniminium Salts
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 426
- 1-Alkylthioalkaniminium Salts
- Synthesis and Reaction with Carboxylic Acid Derivatives 412
- Cyclization Reactions 412, 414
- Cyclic Iminium Salts
- Reduction 1072
● Iminophosphoranes
- α-Phenylhydrazono-α-triphenylphosphoranylidenaminoacetic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 304
● Indazole

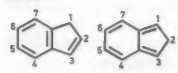


1*H*- 2*H*-



3*H*- 3a*H*-

- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydroindazoles
- Ring Synthesis 241, 242
● Indene

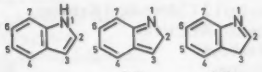


2*H*-

- Indenes
- Oxidation 1142

- 1,1-Biindene
- Synthesis 132
- 2-Vinylindene
- Ring Synthesis 132
- 2*H*-Indenes
- Ring Synthesis 133
- 2-Alkylthio-1-oxo-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 643
- 3-Alkylthio-2-oxo-2,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 643
- 4-Oxo-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 802
- 6-Oxo-2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 381
- 1-Oxooctahydroindenes
- Synthesis 257, 643
- 4-Oxooctahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 379

● Indole



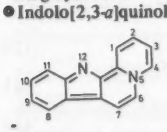
2*H*- 3*H*-

- Indoles
- Ring Synthesis 715 (7129), 716 (7130)
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylindoles
- Ring Synthesis 186
- 2-Alkylthioindoles
- Synthesis 956
- 2-(2-Arylethyl)-indoles
- Synthesis 188
- Indole-4,5,7-tricarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 614
- 2-[2-(3-Pyridinyl)-ethyl]-indoles
- Synthesis 188
- 2-Styrylindoles
- Synthesis 188
- 2-Amino-3-oxo-3*H*-indoles
- Synthesis 612
- 2-Alkylidene-3-imino-2,3-dihydroindoles
- Ring Synthesis 1085
- 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydroindoles
- Ring Synthesis 956
- 1-(3-Alkenoyl)-isatins
- Ring Transformation 541

● Indolizine

- 8-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-oxo-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydroindolizines
- Ring Synthesis 735
- 8a-Amino-1-oxo-1,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydroindolizines
- Ring Synthesis 619
- 3-Oxo-1,2,3,5,6,8a-hexahydroindolizines
- Ring Synthesis 130

● Indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine



-
- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 411

● *C*-Iodo Compounds
- Iodoalkanes
- Synthesis 347 (7038)
- 2-Iodoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 1077 (7186)
- 1-Iodoalkyl Sulfones
- Synthesis 982
- Iodoarenes
- Synthesis 1077 (7185)
- Reaction with Copper(I) Trifluoromethanethiolate and Copper(I) Pentafluorobenzenethiolate 667
- Iodobenzonitriles
- Synthesis 778
- Iodoethers, Cyclic
- Synthesis 903 (7149)
- *P*-Iodomethyl Compounds
- Synthesis 982
- *S*-Iodomethyl Compounds
- Synthesis 982
- 1-Iodomethyl-2,4-dioxo-tetrahydro- and -hexahydropyrimidines
- Synthesis 323

● Iodonium Betaines
- 2-Phenyliodoniumbenzoate
- Reaction with 2-Aminobenzoic Esters 220

● Iodonium Salts
- Reaction with Chlorophenols 919

● Ipsenol (Synthesis) 723

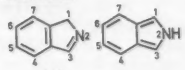
● Iron Complexes
- Tricarbonyl-{7,7,8,8-tetracyano-(2,3,4,5-η)-bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4-diene}-iron
- Synthesis and Cleavage 949

● Isocyanates
- Reaction with Diazoalkanes 583
- Reaction with Oxiranes 1144
- 2-Alkenyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis 682
- Alkyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis 682
- Alkylthiomethyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 276
- Arylthiomethyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 276
- Bis[arylthio]-methyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 276
- Chlorocarbonyl Isocyanate
- Cyclization Reactions 892
- Chlorosulfonyl Isocyanate
- Reaction with Primary Amines 190

● Isocyanides
- Synthesis 400
- Cyclization Reactions 1083 (review)
- Reaction with Cyclopalladated Complexes 245
- Alkyl Isocyanides
- Reaction with *O,O*-Acetals 815 (7146)
- 2-Methylphenyl Isocyanides
- Cyclization Reactions 715 (7129), 716 (7130)
- Silyl Isocyanides
- Cyclization Reactions 1085

● Isoheterotropanone (Synthesis) 127

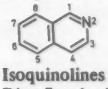
● Isoindole



1*H*-

- 1-Oxo-2,3-dihydroisoindoles
- Ring Synthesis 242
- 2-Amino-1-methylene-3-oxo-2,3-dihydroisoindoles
- Ring Synthesis 242

● Isoquinoline



- Isoquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 239
- 2-Iminoisoquinolinium Ylides
- Ring Synthesis 106
- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydroisoquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 239
- 3,4-Dihydroisoquinolinium Salts
- Reduction 1072
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines
- Synthesis 1072
- 3-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 114

● Isothiazole
see: 1,2-Thiazole

● Isothiobiurets, 1-Alkylidenamino-
- Synthesis and Reactions 692

● Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 531
- Reaction with Diazoalkanes 583
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylbenzoyl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 423
- Alkoxycarbonyl Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 429, 1206
- Arylthioacetyl Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 276
- Aryl-(silyl)-methyl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 567 (7110)
- Fluorescent 3-Arylsulfonylpropyl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis 791
- Sulfonyl Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 1089

● Isoxazole
see: 1,2-Oxazole

● Jasmone, Dihydro-
- Synthesis 721

● Ketene Derivatives
- Acylketene *S,S'*-Acetals
- Synthesis 163, 389
- Bromination 165
- Cyclization Reactions 531
- Reduction 163
- Alkoxychloroketene Dibromides
- Synthesis and Reactions 557
- Aminocarbonylketone *O,N*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 1062
- 1-Amino-1-chloro-1-alkenes
- Reaction with Carboxylic Acids 349 (7046)
- Aminoketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 403
- Aroylarylketene *S,S'*-Acetals
- Synthesis 165
- Aroylbromoketene *S,S'*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Reactions 165
- Aroylcyanoketene *S,S'*-Acetals
- Synthesis 165
- 1,1-Bis[alkylthio]-1,3-alkadienes (Vinylketene *S,S'*-Acetals)
- Synthesis 958
- 2-(Dialkylthiomethylene)-cyclopentanones
- Synthesis 389
- Ketene *O,O'*-Acetals, General
- Cyclization Reactions 1017
- Reaction with 2-Alkenols 1166 (7214)
- Reaction with Diazoacetic Esters 762
- Ketene *S,S'*-Acetals, General
- Synthesis 1082 (7201)
- Ketene *S,N*-Acetals
- Synthesis 412
- Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals
- Synthesis 941 (*Z*)

- Aminomethylation 711 (7119)
- Reaction with Alcohols and Phenols 352 (7057)
- Reaction with Aldehydes 19
- Reaction with 1-Alkenyl Ketones 906 (7147)
- Reaction with Alkyl Halides 567 (7110)
- Reaction with Ketones 19
- Reaction with Nitroalkenes 564 (7101)
- **Ketene Aminals**
- Synthesis 165, 509
- **Ketene *S,S'*-Diaryl Acetals**
- Replacement of One Arylthio Group by a Silyl Group 816 (7147)
- **Ketene *O,O'*-Disilyl Acetals**
- Reaction with Nitrosoarenes 282
- **Ketene *S*-Hemiacetal Chlorides**
- Synthesis 676
- **Ketene Imines**
- Cyclization Reactions 1085
- **Ketene Imine (unsubstituted)**
- Synthesis 129
- **Lithium 1-Alkoxy-1-alkenyloxides**
- Reaction with 1-Aminoalkoxytitanium Trichlorides 991 (7164)
- **2-(2-Methylenecyclohexadienylidene)-1,3-dithiane**
- Generation and Dimerization 698
- **2-(3-Methylene-2,3-dihydrothiophen-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithiane**
- Generation and Dimerization 698
- **2-Nitroketene Aminals**
- Synthesis 509
- **● Ketenes**
- **Carbonylcyclopentadiene (6-Oxopentafulvene)**
- Synthesis 133
- **Ketene**
- Cyclization Reactions 1118
- **Vinylketenes**
- Cyclization Reactions 118 (7016)
- **● Ketones**
- Synthesis 50, 227 (7025), 349 (7046), 350 (7049), 351 (7052), 560 (7088), 564 (7100), 911, 994 (7174), 1080 (7194)
- Cyclization Reactions 928
- Conversion into Chain-lengthened 2-Hydroxyalkanals 564 (7099)
- Conversion into Imines 679
- Reaction with Enolates 382, 390
- Reaction with Sulfur + Amines 77, 79
- Regeneration from Acetals 994 (7173)
- Regeneration from *S,S*-Acetals 912
- Regeneration from Arylhydrazones 439, 914
- Regeneration from Dimethylhydrazones 913
- Regeneration from Semicarbazones 439, 914
- Regeneration from Tosylhydrazones 439, 914
- Resolution of Optical Isomers 713 (7124)
- **Acetophenones**
- Cyclization Reactions 789
- **Acylarenes, sterically hindered**
- Deacylation 979
- **1-Acyloxyalkyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 50
- **5-Acyloxyalkyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 50
- **2-Acyloxycycloalkanones**
- Synthesis 387
- **Acyloxymethyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 48
- **1,6-Alkadienyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 1060
- **3-(1-Alkenyl)-cycloalkenones**
- Synthesis 375
- **1-Alkenyl Ketones, General**
- Formation from 2-Alkenesulfines 526
- Synthesis 813 (7138)
- Cyclization Reactions 528
- **1-Alkenyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 227 (7024), 228 (7026), 229 (7029), 992 (7166), 993 (7169)
- Reaction with Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals 906 (7157)
- **1-Alkenyl Aryl Ketones**
- Synthesis 385
- **1-Alkenyl 2-Hydroxyphenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 545
- **2-Alkenyl Ketones, General**
- Synthesis 117 (7015)
- **2-Alkenyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 379, 988, 1080 (7195)
- Oxidation 988
- **2-Alkenyl Methylsulfinylmethyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 643
- **3-Alkenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 993 (7171)
- **4-Alkenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 993 (7171)
- **5-Alkenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 993 (7171)
- **2-(2-Alkenyl)-2-nitrocycloalkenones**
- Synthesis 645
- **2-Alkoxyalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 994 (7172)
- **4-Alkoxy-5-amino-1-alkenyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 236
- **2-Alkoxy-3-arylthioalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 880
- **1-Alkoxybutenones**
- Cyclization Reactions 861
- **2-Alkoxy-3-chloroalkyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Reactions 1058
- **Alkyl Ketones, General**
- α-Hydroxylation 442 (7065)
- ***sec*-Alkyl Ketones, General**
- Synthesis 711 (7117) (*S*) (*R*)
- **Alkyl Aryl Ketones**
- Synthesis 228 (7027), 651
- Cleavage 979
- Reduction 562 (7093) (asymmetric)
- **Alkyl 1-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 254, 256, 265, 565 (7102)
- **Alkyl 2-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 382, 812 (7137)
- **Alkyl *o*-Hydroxyaryl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 428
- **Alkyl 2-Siloxyalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 19
- **Alkyl Styryl Ketones**
- Synthesis 263, 992 (7166)
- **2-(4-Alkynyl)-cyclohexanones**
- Synthesis and Hydration 985
- **1-Alkynyl Ketones, General**
- Synthesis 351 (7053)
- Reduction 712 (7120)
- **1-Alkynyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 1164 (7209)
- Reductive Substitution 227 (7024)
- **2-Aminoalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 18, 991 (7164), 1206
- **Aminomethyl Ketones, General**
- Synthesis 711 (7118)
- ***o*-Aminomethylstyryl Ketones**
- Synthesis 236
- **9-Amino-1-oxophenalenes**
- Synthesis 639
- **1-Arylsulfonyloxyalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 760
- **2-Arylthiocyclopentanones**
- Synthesis 386
- **2-Arylthio-2-silylalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Dearylsulfenylation 567 (7110)
- **Benzyl 6-Oxocyclohexenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Reactions 784
- **Bis[1-alkenyl] Ketones**
- Synthesis 258
- **1-Bromo-1-alkenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 537
- **1-Bromoalkyl Aryl Ketones**
- Conversion into 2-Arylalkanoic Acids 436
- **2-Bromocycloalkanones**
- Synthesis 386
- **4-Chloro-3-alkenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 375
- **Chloromethyl 2-Chloroalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Reactions 977
- **Chloromethyl 3-Chloroalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Reactions 977
- **Cycloalkanones**
- C_4-Anellation 802
- Cyclization Reactions 547
- Reductive Amination 441 (7062)
- **2-Cycloalkenones**
- Synthesis 995 (7175)
- Conversion into Enol Triflates 335
- **2,2-Dialkoxyalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 690, 994 (7172)
- **Dialkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 228 (7027), 253, 256, 263, 265, 266, 320, 562 (7095), 654, 720, 993 (7169), 1080 (7195) (7197) (chiral)
- Cyclization Reactions 1086
- **Diaryl Ketones**
- Synthesis 253, 258, 917
- Cleavage 979
- **Enolizable Ketones**
- *C*-Alkoxycarbonylation 351 (7054)
- Alkylsulfenylation 351 (7055)
- Cyclization Reactions 305, 352 (7058)
- **Ethynyl Perfluoroalkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 159
- **α-Fluoroketones**
- Synthesis 665
- **2-Hydroxyacetophenones**
- Synthesis 901
- **2- and 3-Hydroxyacetylpyridines**
- Synthesis 943
- **2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-cycloalkanones**
- Synthesis 382
- **1-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones, General**
- Synthesis 228 (7027), 442 (7065), 903 (7150)
- **2-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones, General**
- Synthesis 447 (7079), 905 (7155) (chiral)
- **2-Hydroxyalkyl 2-Hydroxyphenyl Ketones**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 876
- **2'-Hydroxychalcones (2-Hydroxyphenyl Styryl Ketones)**
- Cyclization Reactions 110
- **Hydroxymethyl Aryl Ketones**
- Synthesis 943
- **2-Hydroxy-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexanone**
- Synthesis 489
- **9-Methylene-5-alken-2-ones**
- Synthesis 950
- **Methyl Ketones, General**
- Cyclization Reactions 789
- **1-Nitroalkyl Alkyl Ketones**
- Synthesis 118 (7017)
- **2-Nitrocycloalkanones**

- Reaction with 2-Alkenyl Alkyl Carbonates 645
- 2-Siloxy-1-alkenyl Ketones
- Synthesis 813 (7139)
- 2-Silyl-1-alkenyl Ketones
- Synthesis 567 (7110)
- 2-Silylcycloalkanones
- Synthesis 996 (7178)
- Styryl Ketones, *o*-substituted
- Synthesis 236
- 2-Thioxoalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 672
- β-(Trimethylsilylmethyl)-ketones
- Synthesis 718

^{13}C-Labeled Compounds (Synthesis)
- Ethyl [1-^{13}C]acetoacetate and Ethyl [4-^{13}C]acetoacetate 334

● Lactams
- 3-Alkanelactams (β-Lactams)
- Synthesis 1087
- 6-Alkanelactams
- Synthesis 995 (7177)
- 4-Alkene-5-lactams
- Synthesis 305
- 4-Alkoxy-4-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 348 (7043)
- 5-Alkoxy-5-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 348 (7043)
- 6-Alkoxy-6-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 348 (7043)
- *N*-Arryllactams
- Synthesis 856
- *N*-Dialkylaminolactams
- Synthesis 393
- *N*-Hydroxylactams
- Synthesis 331
- 2-Methylene-3-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 263
- 2-Methylene-4-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 84

● Lactones
- 2,4-Alkadien-4-olides
- Synthesis 125
- 3-Alkanolides (β-Lactones)
- Synthesis 263, 565 (7104), 710 (7116)
- Decarboxylation 710 (7116)
- 4-Alkanolides (γ-Lactones)
- Synthesis 565 (7104)
- 2-Alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 125, 714 (7125), 998 (7184)
- 3-Alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 1081 (7200)
- 4-Alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 1081 (7200)
- 5-Alken-4-olides
- *C*-Substitution with Ring Cleavage 714 (7126)
- 2-Alken-5-olides with Spiro Structure
- Synthesis and Reactions 803
- 5-Alken-5-olides
- Synthesis 1081 (7200)
- 4-Alken-6-olides
- *C*-Substitution with Ring Cleavage 714 (7126)
- 2-Alkoxy-2-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 160, 261
- 5-Alkoxy-6-arylthio-2-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 883
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-3-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 1043
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-6-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 1045
- 2-Alkylidene-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 35, 120 (7023)
- Epoxidation 35
- 3-Alkylidene-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 125
- 2-Alkylidene-5-alkanolides
- Synthesis 35, 120 (7023)
- Epoxidation 35
- 3-Alkylidenephthalides
- Synthesis 38
- 4-Allyl-6-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 846
- 2-Amino-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 908 (7163), 1052
- 3-Carboxy-6-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 1047
- 3-Chloro-2-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 258
- 5-Chloro-5-alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 342
- 2,1′-Epoxy-2-alkyl-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 35
- 2,1′-Epoxy-2-alkyl-5-alkanolides
- Synthesis 35
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkenolides
- Synthesis 1151
- 6-Hydroxycyclohexene-3-carboxylic Acid Lactones
- Synthesis 1013
- 2-Hydroxy-3-iodocyclopentaneacetic Acid Lactone
- Synthesis 903 (7149)
- 5-Iodo-4-alkanolides
- Conversion into 4-Oxoalkanoic Esters 565 (7102)
- 6-Iodo-5-alkanolides
- Conversion into 5-Oxoalkanoic Esters 565 (7102)
- 2-Methylene-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 125, 228 (7028)
- 1-Oxoisochromans
- Synthesis 264
- Phthalides
- Synthesis 261
- Sesquiterpene Lactones
- Synthesis 27
- 2-Vinyl-3-alkanolides
- Synthesis 261

● Lariat Ethers
- Synthesis 112

● Lavandulol (Synthesis) 380

● Lead, Organic Derivatives
- derived from Diazo Compounds
- Synthesis 570

● *N*-Lithio Compounds
- Lithium Amides
- Carbonylation 255
- Lithium Dialkylamides, sterically hindered
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 1138
- *N*-Lithiohydrazines
- Carbonylation 255

● Lithium, Organic Derivatives
- Alkyllithium
- Carbonylation 253
- Reaction with Aldimines 1138
- Reaction with 3-Chloroalkanols 847
- Aryllithium
- Carbonylation 253
- Reaction with Aldimines 1138
- Reaction with Thiiranes 1069
- Lithioacetic Esters
- Reaction with Carboxylic Esters 45
- Reaction with Lactones 46
- Reaction with 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 1079 (7192)
- α-Lithiocarboxylic Esters
- Reaction with 1-Nitroalkenes 906 (7158)
- Lithio Derivative of 2-Methoxyacrylic Acid and its Amide
- Synthesis and Reaction with Electrophiles 160
- 3-Lithiofuran
- Synthesis and Reaction with CO_2 898
- α-Lithionitriles
- Reaction with 2-Amino-2-alkenenitriles 421
- Lithium Alkoxyacetylenides
- Synthesis and Reactions 556
- Lithium α-Lithiocarboxylates
- Reaction with Acetyl Hypofluorite 665
- Reaction with Acrylic Acid Derivatives 417
- Reaction with 1-Nitroalkenes 906 (7158)
- Trimethylsilylmethyllithium
- Synthesis and Reactions 726

● Lysergic Acid Precursors
- Synthesis 126

● Magnesium, Organic Derivatives
- General, Type R–MgX
- Reaction with Acyl Chlorides 994 (7174)
- Reaction with 2-Alkenols 348 (7041)
- Reaction with 3-Chloroalkanoic Esters 846
- Reaction with 2-Cycloalkenones 381
- Reaction with Lithium Formate 563 (7098)
- 2-Alkenylmagnesium Halides
- Reaction with 2-Alkyl-1,3-benzothiazoles 522
- Alkylmagnesium Halides
- Carbonylation 255
- Reaction with Phosphorylated 2-Butynediol 963
- Arylmagnesium Halides
- Carbonylation 255
- Reaction with Aryl Halides 317
- Magnesium-butadiene
- Reaction with Chlorotriorganosilanes 1059
- Trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium Halides
- Reactions 717 (review)

● Malonic Acid Diamides
- 1-Alkenylidenemalonic Diamides
- Synthesis 1062

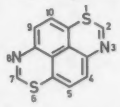
● Malonic Acid Dichlorides
- Cyclization Reactions 1062

● Malonic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 555
- Cyclization Reactions 938, 1034
- Dealkoxycarbonylation 320
- 2-Alkenylhydroxymalonic Esters
- Synthesis and Oxidative Decarboxylation 904 (7152)
- 2-Alkenylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 380
- Allylchloromalonic Esters
- Synthesis 501
- Aminomethylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 18
- 1-Aminomethyl-5-oxo-3-alkenylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 236
- Dialkylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 54
- Dibenzylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 54
- Iminomalonic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 1007
- Mesoxalic Esters
- Reductive 2-Alkenylation 904 (7152)

- Methylenemalonic Esters
- Synthesis 134
- 6-Oxo-2-alkenylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis and Dealkoxycarbonylation 950
● Malononitriles
- 1-Alkenylidenemalononitrile
- Synthesis 129
- 2-Furylmethylenemalononitrile
- Cyclization Reactions 432
● Manganese, Organic Derivatives
- Reaction with Acyl Carbonates 50
- Reaction with Acyl Chlorides 50
- Reaction with 2-Cyclohexenone (7042) 348
- Reaction with Dicarboxylic Anhydrides 50
- Reaction with Epoxides 348 (7042)
● Mercaptans
see: Thiols
● Mercury, Organic Derivatives
- Carbonylation 257
- 2-Aminoalkylmercury Halides
- Synthesis and Reaction with 2-Alkenenitriles or 2-Alkenoic Esters 1125
- Mercury-bis[diazoacetic Esters]
- Synthesis 571
● Methanimine
- Generation 130
● 3,8-Methanoaza[10]annulenes
- Ring Synthesis 1014
● Monosaccharides and Derivatives
see also: Glycosides 775
- Regeneration from *O*-Benzyl Derivatives 76, 1123
- *O*-Benzylmonosaccharides
- Debenzylation 76, 1123
- 2-*O*-Benzyl-L-threitol
- Synthesis 207
- Glucopyranosyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 686
- Glucopyranosyl-thioureas
- Synthesis 686
- 1,2-*O*-Isopropylidene-L-threitol
- Synthesis and Degradation 207
- Nitrosugar Derivatives
- Synthesis 562 (7094)
- Peracylated Glycopyranoses
- 1-*O*-Deacylation 1121
- Polyacylated Glycopyranoses having a Free 1-Hydroxy Group
- Synthesis 1121
- D-Xylofuranose, 1,2-Di-*O*-acetyl- and 1,2-*O*-Isopropylidene-3,5-bis-*O*-[4-nitrobenzoyl]-
- Synthesis 605
● Muscimol Derivatives
- Synthesis 1100
● Multifidene (Synthesis) 126

● Naphthalene

- Tetralins (1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalenes)
- Ring Synthesis 1077 (7187)
- Cleavage by I.R. Laser 123
- 3,4-Methylenedioxy-1-tetralones
- Synthesis 29
- 1-Tetralone *S,S*-Acetals
- Ring Synthesis 698
- 1-Tetralone-2-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 698
- 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,8a-Octahydronaphthalenes
- Synthesis 368
- 1-Oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydronaphthalenes
- Ring Synthesis 802
- 2-Oxo-2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8-octahydronaphthalenes
- Ring Synthesis 381
- 1-Oxodecahydronaphthalenes (1-Decalones)
- Ring Synthesis 379
● Naphtho[1,8-*de*:5,4-*d'e'*]-bis[1,3-thiazine], Hexachloro-



- Ring Synthesis 589
● Naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,3]thiazine, Heptachloro-

- Ring Synthesis 590
● Nickel Complexes
- Carbonylation 266
● Nickel, Organic Derivatives
- Nickelacyclobutene Derivatives
- Synthesis 1085
● Nicotine
- *C*-Alkylation 953
● Nitrile Oxides
- Cyclization Reactions 970
● Nitriles
- Synthesis 184, 350 (7151), 500, 510, 995 (7177)
- Cyclotrimerization 6
- Hydration to Carboxamides 102
- Acetonitrile
- Cyclization Reactions 352 (7058)
- Adamantanecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 1140
- Alkanenitriles
- Synthesis 320
- 2-Alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 1097
- Cyclization Reactions 432
- 2-Alkenenitrile, 2-substituted
- Synthesis 969
- 2-Alkoxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 815 (7146)
- 2-Alkylthioalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 815 (7144)
- Aminoacetonitrile
- Reaction with Carboxylic Esters 794
- 2-Aminoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 563 (7097), 690, 743, 995 (7176)
- Reaction with Bromoacetaldehyde Acetals 690
- 5-Aminoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis and Reduction 1125
- 2-Amino-2-alkenenitriles
- Reaction with Carboxylic Acid Derived Enolates 417
- 2-Amino-3-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 743, 908 (7163)
- α-Aminoarylacetonitriles
- Synthesis and Reaction with Bromoacetaldehyde Acetals 690
- 2-Amino-4-arylsulfonyl-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis and Reductive Alkylation (7159) 907
- 2-Amino-3-hydroxy-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 794
- 2-Amino-4-hydroxybenzonitriles
- Synthesis 778
- Arenecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 201, 964
- 2-Arylalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 347 (7040)
- 4-Arylsulfonyl-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 964
- 2-Arylthioalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 815 (7144)
- 2-Bromo-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 537
- Reaction with Enamines 1116
- 2-Bromo-4-formylalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 1116
- Chloroacetonitrile
- Reaction with Sulfur + Amines 79
- 2-Chloro-2-alkenenitriles
- Reaction with Enamines 1116
- 1-Chlorocycloalkanecarbonitriles
- Hydrolysis 799
- 2-Chloro-4-formylalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 1116
- Chromanone-3-acetonitriles
- Synthesis 876
- Cinnamonitriles, *o*-substituted
- Synthesis 236
- Cyanoacetic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 291
- 3-Cyano-1-tosyl-1,3-alkadienes
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 964
- 2,3-Diamino-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 1087
- 2-Formylcyclopropanecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 1116
- 2-Oxoalkanenitriles (Acyl Cyanides)
- Synthesis 908 (7162)
- Reduction 711 (7118)
- 4-Oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 421
- 6-Oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 50
- Phenylacetonitriles
- Synthesis 114
- Pyridinecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 201
- 2-Siloxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 833
- Thiophenecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 201
- 3-(Thioureido)-alkanenitriles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 686
- 2-Trichloroacetyl-4-cyanopyrrole
- Synthesis 355
● Nitrile Ylides
- Cyclization Reactions 1090
● Nitrilimines
- Cyclization Reactions 277
● *C*-Nitro Compounds
- Diazonitroacetic Esters
- Synthesis 572
- Nitroalkanes
- Addition to 2-Alkenoic Esters and 1-Alkenyl Ketones 14
- Addition to Cyclohexanones 20
- Reaction with Aldehydes 510, 515
- Reaction with Carbodiimides 509
- Nitroalkenes Type $C=C-NO_2$
- Synthesis 510

- Reaction with Enol Silyl Ethers 564 (7101)
- Reaction with Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals 564 (7101)
- Reaction with α-Lithiocarboxylic Acid Derivatives 906 (7158)
- Reduction 654, 886
- 3-Nitro-1-alken-6-ones
- Synthesis and Reactions 950
- 2-(2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)-furans
- Synthesis 515
- Nitroarenes
- Synthesis 12, 70
- 2-Nitro-1-benzofurans
- Synthesis 1074
- Nitrocoumarins
- Synthesis 428
- 2-Nitrocycloalkanones
- Reaction with 2-Alkenyl Alkyl Carbonates 645
- 2-Nitrocyclooctanone
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 269
- Nitroketene Aminals
- Synthesis 509
- Nitrophenols
- Synthesis 916
- 2-Nitro-1-phenylalkanes
- Synthesis 886
- 3-Nitropyrroles
- Synthesis 359
- Nitrosugar Derivatives
- Synthesis 562 (7094)
- Nitrothiophenes, substituted
- Reductive Cyclization 144

● *N*-Nitro Compounds

- *N*-Acylaminomethyl-*N*-nitroalkanamines
- Synthesis 973
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonylaminomethyl-*N*-nitroalkanamines
- Synthesis 973
- *N*-(*N*-Alkyl-*N*-nitroaminomethyl)-carbamic Esters and -carboxamides and *C*-Phenyl Derivatives
- Synthesis 973
- *N*-Nitroalkanamines
- Reaction with *N*-Tosylmethylcarboxamides or *N*-Tosylmethylcarbamic Esters 973
- Secondary *N*-Nitroamines
- Synthesis 677
- Reduction 1104

● Nitrones

- Synthesis 812 (7136)
- Cyclization Reactions 1014, 1092
- Aldehyde Nitrones
- Synthesis 908 (7161)
- Cyclization Reactions 276, 908 (7161)
- Arylglyoxal 1-Phenylnitrones (α-Aroyl-*N*-arylnitrones)
- Synthesis 279

● Nitronic Acid Esters

- Cyclization Reactions 1015

● *C*-Nitroso Compounds

- 3-Amino-2-nitroso-2-alkenamides
- Synthesis and Reactions 300
- Nitrosoalkanes
- Cyclization Reactions 1089
- Nitrosoarenes
- Reaction with Enol Silyl Ethers 279, 280
- Reaction with Ketene Disilyl Acetals 282
- Reduction 1104
- Nitrosocarbonylbenzene
- Synthesis 130
- Nitrosocarbonylmethane
- Synthesis 130
- Nitrosyl Cyanide
- Synthesis 130

● *N*-Nitroso Compounds

- *N*-(2-Chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosoureas
- Synthesis 231 (7034)
- Nitrosamines
- Synthesis 677
- Reduction 811 (7134), 1104

● Nitrosyl Hydride

- Synthesis 130

● Nitroxyls

- Doxyl Derivatives of Long-Chain Alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 656

● Nucleoside Analogs

- containing a *C*–*C* cleaved Monosaccharide Unit
- Synthesis 399

● Nucleosides and Derivatives

- Synthesis 821
- Di–OH Protection in Sugar Moiety 831
- *S*-Adenoylhomocysteine and Deaza Analogs
- Synthesis 926
- Benzimidazole Azidonucleosides
- Synthesis 410
- 4-*N*-Benzoyl-2′,3′-methylenecytidine
- Synthesis 751
- 5′-*O*,6-*N*-Bis[4-methoxytrityl]-2′,3′-anhydroadenosine
- Synthesis and Reduction 1108
- 5′-*O*,6-*N*-Bis[4-methoxytrityl]-3′-deoxyadenosine
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 1108
- 3′-Deoxyadenosine
- Synthesis 1108
- 9-[3′(*R*)-Deuterio-β-D-2′(*R*)-pentofuranosyl]-adenine and *O*,*N*-Protected Derivative
- Synthesis 1108
- 2′,3′-*O*-Methoxymethylenenucleosides
- Synthesis 408
- 3′-*O*-(4-Methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl) Derivatives
- Synthesis 874
- 5′-*O*-(4-Methoxytrityl)-2′,3′-anhydroadenosine
- Synthesis 1108
- 5′-*O*-(4-Methoxytrityl)-3′-deoxyadenosine
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 1108
- 2′,3′-*O*-Methyleneribonucleosides
- Synthesis 751
- 5′-Protected *N*-Acylnucleosides
- Oxidative Cleavage of the Monosaccharide Unit 399
- Pyrimidine α-Nucleosides
- Synthesis 397
- Ribonucleosides, Protected
- Synthesis 322
- 4-*N*,2′-*O*,5′-*O*-Triacetylcytidine
- Synthesis and 3′-OH Protection 874
- N^7- and/or N^9-(β-D-Xylofuranosyl)-adenine and -guanine
- Synthesis 605

● Nucleotides

- Synthesis 469, 470, 471, 481–486, 840

● Olefins

see: Alkenes

● Oligonucleotides

- Synthesis 483–486

● Orthocarboxylic Acid Esters

- Cyclization Reactions 412
- Monoorthobutanedioic Esters
- Synthesis 762
- Ortho-2-alkynoic Esters
- Synthesis 448 (7081)
- Orthoformic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 789

● 7-Oxa-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 4-Alkoxy-7-oxa-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-5,6-dicarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 1012

● 8-Oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane

- Ring Synthesis 701

● 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 1-Acyloxy-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic Anhydrides
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 788
- 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes
- Ring Synthesis 1008

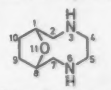
● 2-Oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane

- 6-*exo*-Chloro-8-*anti*-methoxycarbonyl-3-oxo-
- Synthesis 491

● 2-Oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane

- 3-Oxo-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-enes
- Ring Synthesis 1013

● 11-Oxa-3,6-diazabicyclo[6.2.1]undecane

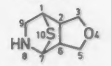


- Ring Synthesis 702

● 1,2,4-Oxadiazole

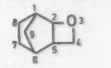
- 5-Oxotetrahydro-1,2,4-oxadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 276

● 4-Oxa-10-thia-8-azatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-decane



- 3,5,9-Trioxo-
- Ring Synthesis 430

● 3-Oxatricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nonane



- 7-Enes
- Ring Synthesis 1018

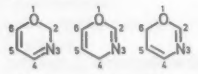
● 1,3,2-Oxazaphosphole

- 2-Alkoxy-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-P^V-1,3,2-oxazaphospholes
- Ring Synthesis 81

● 1,2-Oxazete

- 4-Imino-1,2-oxazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1092

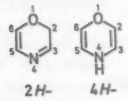
● 1,3-Oxazine



2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 2-Thioxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazines
- Ring Synthesis 1149

● 1,4-Oxazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

- Morpholines
- Ring Synthesis 701

● Oxazirine

- Oxaziridines
- Ring Transformation 1092

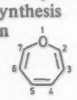
● 1,2-Oxazole

- 4-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-perfluoroalkyl-3-phenyl-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 970
- 5-Aminiomethyl-1,2-oxazole-3-oxides
- Synthesis 1100
- 5-Chloro-1,2-oxazoles
- Synthesis and Hydrodechlorination 792
- 3-Hydroxy-1,2-oxazole-5-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Reduction 1100
- 3-Hydroxy-1,2-oxazole-5-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 1100
- 3-Hydroxy-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 119 (7020)
- 5-Silyltetrahydro-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 908 (7161)

● 1,3-Oxazole

- 1,3-Oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 352 (7058)
- 2-Mercapto-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 567 (7110)
- 4,5-Dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 352 (7059), 656
- Ring Cleavage 656
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Cleavage 48, 285
- Cyclopropane(spiro-4)-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 773
- Tetrahydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 656
- 2-Iminotetrahydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 1144
- 2-Oxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 852
- 2-Oxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 1144

● Oxepin



- Ring Synthesis 577

● Oxete

- Oxetanes
- Ring Synthesis 1016
- Cyclohexane(spiro-2)-3-oxetanone
- Ring Synthesis 1129
- 2,3-Diiminooxetanes
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 1086
- 2-Oxo-3-vinyloxetane
- Ring Synthesis 261
- Steroid(17-spiro-2)-3-oxetanones
- Synthesis 1129

● Oxime Derivatives

- *O*-Benzyl-β-hydroxyketoximes
- Synthesis and Reduction 560 (7089)

● Oximes

- Aldoximes
- Dehydration 201
- Ketoximes
- Synthesis 6
- Rearrangement 995 (7177)
- Reduction 563 (7097)
- 4-Oximino-1,2-alkadienes
- Synthesis 135
- 2-Oximino-1,3-dicarbonyl Compounds
- Cyclization Reactions 300

● Oxirene

- Oxiranes
- Ring Synthesis 715 (7128) (stereospecific), 983
- Reactions with Carbodiimides and Isocyanates 1144
- Oxiranes, 2,3-disubstituted
- Ring Synthesis 998 (7183) (*trans*)
- Alkoxymethyloxiranes
- Synthesis 503 (*S*)
- Arylsulfonyloxiranes
- Ring Synthesis and Clevage 564 (7099)
- Oxiranyldiphenylphosphine Oxides
- Ring Synthesis 65

● Oxocarbon Betaines

- Synthesis 1055

● Palladium Complexes (cyclopalladated)

- Synthesis and Use 233 (review)

● Penams, Penicillins, and Derivatives

Penam

- Penicillanic Esters
- Synthesis 749
- 6-(1-Alkoxyalkylideneamino)-penicillanic Esters
- Synthesis 693
- 6-Aminopenicillanic Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Trialkyl Orthocarboxylates 693
- 6α-Bromopenicillanic Esters
- Synthesis 749

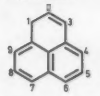
● Pentalene

- Pentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 136
- 3-Alkylthio-2-oxo-1,2,4,5,6,6a-hexahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 643
- 5-Oxo-1,2,3,3a,4,5-hexahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 377
- 5-Methylene-1-oxooctahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 379, 389
- 1-Oxooctahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 371

● Peptides

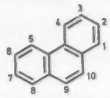
- Cyclic Dipeptides
- Synthesis 181
- Dipeptides
- Synthesis 738
- *Retro-Inverso* Peptides
- Synthesis 294
- Sterically Hindered Peptides
- Synthesis 22

● Phenalene



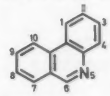
- 9-Amino-1-alkoxyphenalenium Tetrafluoroborates
- Synthesis 639
- 9-Amino-1-oxo(thioxo)-phenalenes and Derivatives
- Synthesis and Reactions 639
- 9b-Hydroxydodecahydrophenalene
- Ring Synthesis 257

● Phenanthrene



- 9-Hydroxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-phenanthrenes
- Ring Synthesis 784

● Phenanthridine



- Ring Synthesis 107

● Phenols

- Synthesis 274
- Oxidation 641
- 4-Aminomethylphenols
- Synthesis 133
- Nitrophenols
- Synthesis 916
- 3-Trifluoromethylphenol
- Oxidation 1120

● Pheromones and Relatives (Synthesis)

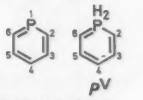
- *exo*-Brevicomin 1060
- Dimethyl 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-decadienedioate 950 (*E*, *E*)
- 6,10-Dimethyl-9-methylene-5-undecen-2-one 950 (*E*)
- 3,7-Dimethyl-2,7-octadienyl Propanoate (San José Scale Pheromone) 939 (*Z*) (*E*)
- 8,10-Dodecadienol 126
- 9,11-Dodecadienyl Acetate 126
- 9,11-Tetradecadienyl Acetate 126

● Phosphine Oxides

- (2-Alkoxycarbonylhydrazonoalkyl)-diphenylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis and Hydrazone Cleavage 1048
- Diphenylvinylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis 65
- Iodomethyldiarylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis 982
- Oxiranyldiphenylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis and Deoxygenation 65

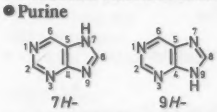
- 2-Oxoalkyldiphenylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis 1048
● Phosphines
- Arylphosphines
- Cyclization Reactions 290
- Trialkylphosphines
- Cyclization Reactions 1067
● Phosphinic Acid Esters
- *P*-Phenylalkanephosphinic Esters
- Synthesis 896
- *P*-Phenyl-1-hydroxyalkanephosphinic Esters
- Synthesis and Dehydroxylation 896
● Phosphinimines
see: Phosphoranes (Iminophosphoranes)
● Phosphirene

- Phosphiranes
- Ring Synthesis 290
● Phospholipids and Analogs
- Synthesis 464 (review)
● Phosphonic Acid Esters
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylhydrazono-alkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrazone Cleavage 1048
- 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-propenephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 552
- 1-Amino-2-chloroethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 62, 1206
- 1-Amino-2,2,2-trichloroethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrodechlorination 62
- Chloro-(phenylsulfonyl)-methanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 676
- Chloro-(phenylthio)-methanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 676
- Cyanomethanephosphonic Esters
- Reaction with Aldehydes 1097
- Dialkoxyphosphinylacetic Esters (Dialkyl Alkoxycarbonylmethanephosphonates)
- Synthesis 986
- Carbonyl Olefination Reactions 887, 1097
- Dialkoxyphosphinyldithioacetic Esters
- Synthesis and Carbonyl Olefination Reactions 960
- Dialkoxyphosphinyl-thioacetic *O*-Esters
- Synthesis and Carbonyl Olefination Reactions 960
- α-(Dialkoxyphosphonyl)-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 447 (7080)
- 2,2-Diamino-1-diazoethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 178
- 2-Hydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters
- Cleavage 347 (7039)
- 2-Oxoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 1048
- Phthalide-3-phosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 38
● Phosphonic Acids
- 2-Phosphonomethylpropenoic Acid (2-Carboxy-2-propenephosphonic Acid)
- Synthesis 552
● Phosphonium Salts
- Aroylthiomethyltriphenylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis and Reactions 632
● Phosphoramidic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 971
● Phosphoranes
- 1-Formyl-2-oxoperfluoroalkylidene-triphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Thermolysis 159
- Iminotriarylphosphoranes
- Synthesis 562 (7094), 914
- Oxidation 562 (7094)
- 3-Oxo-2-triphenylphosphoranylidene-alkanedioic Esters
- Synthesis and Thermolysis 764
- 1-(Trimethylsilylmethyl)-alkylidene-triphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Reactions 732
- Trimethylsilylmethylenetriphenyl-phosphoranes
- Synthesis 731
● Phosphoric Acid Esters
- Phosphoric Diesters
- Synthesis 449 (review)
- Phosphoric Diesters, cyclic
- Synthesis 462, 463
- Phosphoric Monoesters
- Synthesis 452, 462
- Tetraalkyl 2-Butyne-1,4-diyl bis-phosphates
- Synthesis and Reactions 963
● Phosphorin



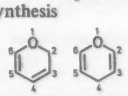
*p*V

- Ring Synthesis 134
● Phthalides
see: 2-Benzofuran
● Phthalocyanines
- Synthesis 7
● 7-*epi*-Pinguisone, 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-
- Synthesis 372
● Plumbagin (Synthesis) 125
● Polyaldehydes
- 1,3,5-Triformylbenzenes
- Synthesis 779
● Polyethers
- Oligoglycol Bis-oxiranylmethyl Ethers
- Synthesis 649
● Potassium, Organic Derivatives
- Reaction with 3-Chloroalkanols 847
● Propynoate Anion Equivalents
- Trialkyl Orthotrimethylsilyl-propynoates 448 (7081)
● Prostaglandine Precursors
- Synthesis 372, 378, 381–384
● Prostaglandines and Relatives
- Synthesis 238
● Prostanoid Synthons
- Synthesis 491
● Pummerer Reaction Intermediates 643
● Purine



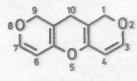
7*H*- 9*H*-

see also: Adenines, Uracils, Xanthines, etc.
- 8-Arylamino- and 8-Heteroarylamino-purines
- Ring Synthesis 867
- 6-Arylamino-9*H*-purines
- Ring Synthesis 104
● Pyran



2*H*- 4*H*-

- 1,1-Bis[4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-3-yl]-alkanes
- Cyclization Reactions 698
- 4-Diazophosphonylmethyl-4*H*-pyrans
- Synthesis 577
- 2-Oxo-2*H*-pyrans (2-Pyrones)
- Dimerization 1012
- 2-Thioxo-2*H*-pyrans
- Synthesis 328
- 5,6-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 928, 1005
- 2-Oxo-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 380, 387
- 2,3-Dihydro-4*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 1006
- 6-Amino-5-aminocarbonyl-2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 1062
- 2-Alkoxytetrahydropyrans
- Synthesis 703
- 2-(1-Iodoalkyl)-tetrahydropyrans
- Ring Synthesis 903 (7149)
- Tetrahydropyran-2-acetic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 262
- Tetrahydropyran-3-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 566 (7106)
- 2-(2-Tetrahydropyranyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 566 (7106)
● Pyrano[3,2-*c*:5,6-*c*']dipyran

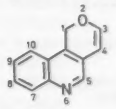


1*H*,9*H*,10*H*-

- 1,9-Dioxo-1*H*,9*H*,10*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 699
● Pyrano[2,3-*c*]pyrazole

- 1,4-Dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis 432
- 3-Oxooctahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 1037
● Pyrano[3,2-*b*]pyrrole

- 5-Oxo-1,5-dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 614
● Pyrano[4,3-*c*]quinoline



1*H*-

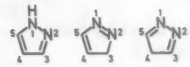
- 5-Chloro-1-oxo-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 541
- 1,5-Dioxo-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis and Chlorination 541
● Pyrano[2,3-*d*][1,3]thiazole

4*H*-

- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 432
● Pyrazine

- Pyrazines
- *N*-Oxidation 216
- Pyrazine *N*-Oxides
- Synthesis 216
- Pyrazine 1,4-Dioxides
- Synthesis 216
- 1,4-Dihydropyrazines
- Ring Synthesis 186
- 2,3-Dihydropyrazines
- Ring Synthesis 313
- 3,6-Dialkyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines ("Bis-lactim Ethers")
- Synthesis and Cleavage 55 (3*R*, 6*S*, 1'*S*)

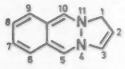
● Pyrazole



3*H*- 4*H*-

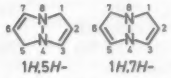
- Pyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 690, 728
- 3,4- and 4,5-Diaminopyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 794
- Pyrazole-4-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 333
- 16,17-Pyrazolo-fused Steroid Derivatives
- Ring Synthesis 307
- 4,5-Dihydropyrazoles (2-Pyrazolines)
- Ring Synthesis 1014, 1028 (review)
- 4,5-Dihydro-3*H*-pyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 1014
- 1-Aryl-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 296
- 5-Arylazo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Reduction 296
- 4-Bromo-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 299
- 4-Chloro-5-oxo-1-phenyl-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 299
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-3-pyrazolylmethylene)-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 550
- 3-(2-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 548
- 3,5-Dioxotetrahydropyrazoles (3,5-Dioxopyrazolidines)
- Ring Synthesis 1034
- 4-Oxotetrahydropyrazoles (4-Oxopyrazolidines)
- Ring Synthesis 1092

● Pyrazolo[1,2-*b*]phthalazine



- 1,3-Dioxo-2,3,5,10-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 1037

● Pyrazolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazole



1*H*,5*H*- 1*H*,7*H*-

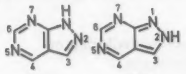
- 1,3,5,7-Tetraoxotetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 1035

● Pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine

1*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 861

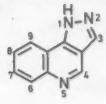
● Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine



1*H*- 2*H*-

- 3-Hydroxy-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 861
- 4,6-Dioxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 190

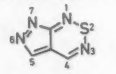
● Pyrazolo[4,3-*c*]quinoline



1*H*-

- 5-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis and Reduction 331
- 4-Oxo-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-
- Synthesis 331

● Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]-2,1,3-thiadiazine



- 4-Oxo-1,3,4,7-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 190

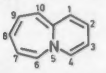
● Pyridazine

- Pyridazines
- Ring Synthesis 575
- 4-Amino-3-carboxy-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyridazines
- Ring Synthesis 1135

● Pyridine

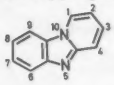
- 2-Aminopyridines
- Ring Synthesis 138
- Anellation Reactions 892
- 3-Amino-2-chloropyridines
- Anellation Reactions 533
- 2- and 3-Hydroxyacetylpyridine
- Synthesis 943
- 2-Mercaptopyridine-3-carboxamides
- Ring Synthesis and Anellation Reactions 861
- Pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 915
- 2-Pyridinylcyanoacetamides
- Ring Synthesis 1135
- 3-Cyano-2-selenoxo-1,2-dihydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 98
- 1,2- and 2,3-Dihydropyridin-2-ylidenecyanoacetamides
- Ring Synthesis 1135
- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines (2-Pyridones)
- Synthesis 305, 328
- 1,4-Dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic Esters
- Dehydrogenation 915
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyridines
- Synthesis 210 (all-*trans* substituted)
- 1,2,3,6-Tetrahydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 1007
- 2-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 305
- Piperidines
- Synthesis 210 (all-*trans* substituted)

● Pyrido[1,2-*a*]azepine



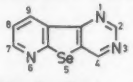
- 1-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-oxo-2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10-octahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 735

● Pyrido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazole



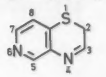
- Ring Synthesis 329

● Pyrido[2',3':2,3]selenolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



- Ring Synthesis 98

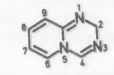
● Pyrido[4,3-*b*]-1,4-thiazine



2*H*-

- 4-Hydroxy-3-oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*- and 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 331

● Pyrido[1,2-*a*]-1,3,5-triazine

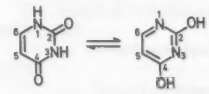


2*H*-

- 2,4-Dioxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 892

● Pyrimidine

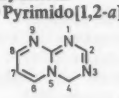
- 4-Alkylthiopyrimidine-5-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Reactions 861
- 4-Aminopyrimidine-5-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 861
- 2-Aminopyrimidines
- Anellation Reactions 892
- 2,2'-Dioxo-1,1',2,2'-tetrahydro-1,1'-bipyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 1146
- 1,4-Dihydropyrimidines
- Synthesis 528
- 5-Alkoxycarbonyl-6-oxo(and thioxo)-1,6-dihydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 86
- 6-Amino-5-aminocarbonyl-2-thioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 89
- 2,4-Dithioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines (Uracils)



- Synthesis and Reduction of 1-Iodomethyl Derivatives 323
- Synthesis of 5-Amino Derivatives 80
- *N*-Alkylation 323, 543
- 4-Amino-2-thioxo-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 89
- 6-Hydroxy-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis and Dehydration 528

- 2,4-Dioxohexahydropyrimidines (Dihydrouracils)
- *N*-Alkylation 424
- 2,4-Dioxo-1-iodomethylhexahydropyrimidines
- Synthesis and Dealkylation 323
- 4-Oxo-2-thioxohexahydropyrimidines
- Synthesis 89, 686, 1206

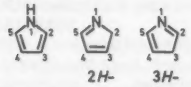
● Pyrimido[1,2-*a*]-1,3,5-triazine



4*H*-

- 2,4-Dioxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 892

● Pyrrole



2*H*- 3*H*-

- Pyrroles, 3-substituted
- Synthesis 353 (review)
- 2-Acylamino-3-aminocarbonylpyrroles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 102
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-aminopyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 291
- 2-Aminopyrrole-3-carboxylic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 796
- 3,4-Dialkoxycarbonylpyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 232 (7035)
- 2-Trichloroacetyl-4-cyanopyrrole
- Synthesis 355
- 1-Ureidopyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 157
- 2-Amino-2,3-alkanediyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 619
- 3,4-Dialkoxycarbonyl-2,3-dihydropyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 232 (7035)
- 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydropyrrole-4-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 1043
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-3,4-dialkoxycarbonyl-2,5-dihydropyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 232 (7036)
- Pyrrolidines
- Ring Synthesis 732
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-3-alkoxycarbonylpyrrolidines
- Ring Synthesis 232 (7036)
- 3-Methylene-2-oxopyrrolidines
- Ring Synthesis 84
- Pyrrolidin-2-ylideneacetic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 119 (7019)

● Pyrrolizine

1*H*-

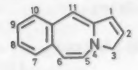
- 7a-Amino-1-oxo-5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrrolizines
- Ring Synthesis 619

● Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]azepine

1*H*-

- 9a-Amino-1-oxo-5,6,9,9a- and -5,8,9,9a-tetrahydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 619
- 9a-Amino-1-oxo-5,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 619

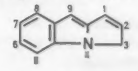
● Pyrrolo[2,1-*b*][3]benzazepine



3*H*-

- 11a-Amino-3-oxo-5,6,11,11a-tetrahydro-3*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 619

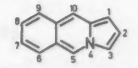
● Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indole



3*H*-

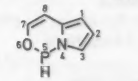
- 9a-Amino-3-oxo-9,9a-dihydro-3*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 619

● Pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoquinoline



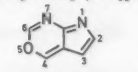
- 10a-Amino-3-oxo-3,5,10,10a-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 619

● Pyrrolo[1,2-*c*][1,3,2]oxazaphosphorin



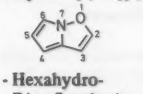
- 2-Alkoxy-2-oxo-P^V-
- Ring Synthesis 459

● Pyrrolo[2,3-*d*][1,3]oxazine



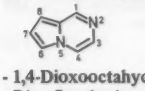
- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,4,7-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 786

● Pyrrolo[1,2-*b*][1,2]oxazole



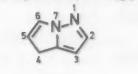
- Hexahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 1015

● Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine



- 1,4-Dioxooctahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 181

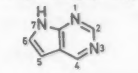
● Pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazole



4*H*-

- 5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 138

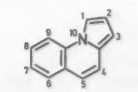
● Pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine



5*H*-

- 4-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-7*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 102

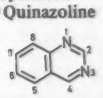
● Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoline



- 3a-Amino-1-oxo-1,3a,4,5-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 619

● Quaternary C-Centers, Chiral
- Synthesis 710 (7115)

● Quinazoline

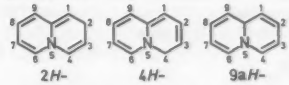


- 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolines
- Ring Synthesis 8
- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolines
- Ring Synthesis 8
- 4-Oxo-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinazolines
- Synthesis 1148
- 4-Oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydroquinazolines
- Ring Synthesis 1148, 1206

● Quinoline

- Quinolines
- Ring Synthesis 239
- 4-Amino-2,3-alkanediylquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 547
- 4-Aminocarbonyl-2-chloro-3-(2-hydroxyalkyl)-quinolines
- Synthesis and Anellation Reactions 541
- 3-(1-Alkenyl)-4-carboxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolines
- Ring Synthesis and Anellation Reactions 541

● Quinolizine



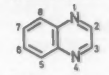
2*H*- 4*H*- 9a*H*-

- 1-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-oxo-1,2,3,6,7,8- and -2,3,6,7,8,9-hexahydroquinolizines
- Ring Synthesis 735

● Quinols
- 4-Alkyl-4-hydroxy-1-oxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 29

● Quinones
- 5-Amino-8-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones and *O*-Derivatives
- Synthesis 781
- *o*-Benzoquinones
- Synthesis 641
- *p*-Benzoquinones
- Synthesis 641
- 2,3-Dialkylthio-1,4-benzoquinones
- Synthesis 137
- 5-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (Plumbagine)
- Synthesis 125
- 5-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones
- Synthesis 781
- Trifluoromethyl-1,4-benzoquinone
- Synthesis 1120

● Quinoxaline



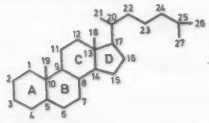
- Quinoxalines
- Ring Synthesis 313
- 2-Acyl- and 2-Alkoxycarbonylquinoxaline 1,4-Bis-oxides
- Ring Synthesis 938

● Ranitidine (Synthesis) 509
● Ruthenocenes, functionally substituted
- Synthesis 236

● [1,2]Selenazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine

- 5,7-Dioxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 695
● Selenenic Acid Amides
- Synthesis 635 (asymmetric)
● Selenocarboxylic Acid Amides
- Cyanoselenoacetamide
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 98
● Selenocarboxylic Acid Esters
- *Se*-Aryl Alkaneselenoates
- Synthesis 212, 520
- *Se*-Aryl Areneselenocarboxylates
- Synthesis 520
● Selenoethers
- 2-Alkylselenopyridines
- Synthesis 98
- Aryl Perfluoroaryl Selenides
- Synthesis 667
- 1-Bromo-2-phenylseleno-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 212
- Difluoromethyl Aryl Selenides
- Synthesis 497
- 1-Iodo-2-phenylseleno-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 212
- Trifluoromethyl Aryl Selenides
- Synthesis 667
● Selenolates
- Copper(I) Trifluoromethaneselenolate and Pentafluorobenzeneselenoate
- Synthesis and Reaction with Iodoarenes 667
● Selenolo[2,3-*b*]pyridine

- Ring Synthesis 98
● Selenosulfides
- *S*-Acyl *Se*-Aryl Selenosulfides
- Synthesis 878
● Semicarbazones
- Cleavage 914
● Sesquiterpene Lactones
- Synthesis 27
● Silanes
- Acyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 254
- 1,3-Alkadienyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 962
- 1-Alkenyldialkylarylsilanes
- Synthesis 996 (7178)
- 2-Alkenyldialkylarylsilanes
- Synthesis 996 (7178)
- 1-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 352 (7056), 996 (7178)
- 2-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 996 (7178)
- Reactions with 5-Alken-4-olides and 4-Alken-6-olides 714 (7126)
- Reaction with 1,3-Dioxans 992 (7167)
- Reaction with 4-Oxo-1,3-dioxolanes 905 (7155)
- 4-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 977
- Alkyltriarylsilanes
- Synthesis 836
- 1-Alkynyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 722
- Reaction with *S*-Alkyl Thiocarboxylates 351 (7053)
- 2-Alkynyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 732
- Aminomethyltrimethylsilanes
- Synthesis 730
- 1,4-Bis[allyldimethylsilyl]-2-butene
- Synthesis 1059
- 1,4-Bis[aryldimethylsilyl]-2-butenes
- Synthesis 1059
- 1,4-Bis[ethenyldimethylsilyl]-2-butene
- Synthesis 1059
- 1,4-Bis[trimethylsilyl]-2-butene
- Synthesis 1059
- 1-Bromo-2-alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis and Reactions 996 (7179)
- 1-Chloro-2-alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis and Reactions 996 (7179)
- Dimethylsilanone
- Generation 131
- Disilylacetylenes
- Cyclization Reactions 871
- 3,4-Disilyl-2-butenols
- Synthesis 899
- Methylenesilane
- Generation 131
- Trialkylarylsilanes
- Reaction with BF_3 or HBF_4 568 (7111)
- 2-Trimethylsilyl-1,3-butadiene
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 899
- 2-Trimethylsilylmethyl-1,3-butadiene
- Reactions 723
- 5-Trimethylsilyl-1,2,3-thiadiazoles
- Synthesis 947
● Silver, Organic Derivatives
- Synthesis 571
● Silylcuprates
- Reactions 899, 996 (7178)
● Silyl Esters
- Silyl Carboxylates
- Synthesis 835
- Silyl Sulfenates
- Synthesis 839
- Silyl Trifluoromethanesulfonates (Silyl Triflates)
- Synthesis 206
● Silyl Ethers
see also: Enol Derivatives
- Synthesis 722, 817 (review)
- Reaction with Triflic Anhydride 759
- 1,2-Alkadienyl Silyl Ethers
- Synthesis 128
- 1-Alkynyl Silyl Ethers
- Synthesis 140
- 2-Bromoallyl Trimethylsilyl Ether
- Synthesis and Reactions 492
- Triethylsilyl Ethers, General
- Synthesis 352 (7057)
● Sodium, Organic Derivatives
- Arylsodium
- Reaction with 3-Chloroalkanols 847
● Stabase Compounds
- Synthesis 837
● Stannanes
see: Tin, Organic Derivatives
● Stannylcuprates
- Reactions 899
● Steroids and Relatives (Synthesis)



- 16,16-Bis[hydroxymethyl]-17-oxosteroids and Acetates thereof 194
- 16α,17α-Epimino-21-hydroxy-20-oxosteroids 326
- 22,23-Epoxyergocalciferol 122
- 22,23-Epoxyergosterol, Acetate 122
- 16α,17α-Epoxy-21-hydroxy-20-oxosteroids 326
- 20,21-Epoxy-20-methoxysteroids 326
- Formyloxysteroids 426
- 17-Hydroxy-16,16-bis[hydroxymethyl]-steroids and Acetates thereof 194
- 16-Hydroxymethylene-4,7-dioxo-3-aza-A-homo-4α-androstene 307
- 21-Hydroxy-20-oxosteroids fused with Heterocycles in Position 16α,17α 326
- Phosphorylated Steroids 471–475
- 16,17-Pyrazolo-fused Derivatives of A-Homosteroidal Ring A Lactams 307
- Δ^3,Δ^5-Steroids 991 (7165)
- Steroid-(17-spiro-2)-3-oxetanones 1129
- Tetrahydro-1,2-oxazole-fused Steroids 1015
● Sulfamic Acid Chlorides
- Reaction with Enamines 66
- Reaction with Primary Amines 190
● Sulfamic Acid Esters
- *N*-Alkyl-*N*-arylsulfamic Esters
- Synthesis 935
- Hydrolysis 937
- *N,N*-Dialkylsulfamic Esters
- Synthesis 935
- *N*-Monosubstituted Sulfamic Esters
- *N*-Alkylation and *N*-Arylation 935
● Sulfamides
- Synthesis 190
● Sulfenic Acid Amides
- *N*-Aryl-1-alkynesulfenamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 956
- *N*-Arylarenesulfenamides
- Reaction with Alkenes 567 (7108)
- Triphenylmethanesulfenamides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 447 (7079)
● Sulfenic Acid Bromides
- 1-Oxoalkanesulfenic Bromides
- Reaction with Diaryl Diselenides or Ditellurides 519
● Sulfenic Acid Chlorides
- Reaction with Saccharin 512
● Sulfenoselenoic Acid Esters
- *Se*-Aryl Oxoarylmethanesulfenoselenoates
- Synthesis 519
- Desulfurization 520
● Sulfenotelluroic Acid Esters
- *Te*-Aryl Oxoarylmethanesulfenotelluroates
- Synthesis 519
● Sulfilimines
- Addition to Electrophilic Olefins 17
● Sulfines
- 2-Alkenesulfines
- Synthesis 526
● Sulfinic Acid Amides
- *N*-Sulfonyl-2-alkenesulfinamides
- Synthesis and Reduction 567 (7109)
● *N*-Sulfinyl Compounds
- *N*-Sulfinylsulfonamides
- Reaction with Aldehydes 683
- Reaction with Alkenes 567 (7109)
● Sulfones
- 2-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfones
- *C*-Alkylation and Cleavage 905 (7156)
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfones
- Oxidation 350 (7049)
- 3-Aminoalkyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 791

- Aryl Styryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 676 (*Z*)
- Bromo-(methylthio)-methyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 524
- 1-Chloro-1-alkenyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis and Hydrodechlorination 676 (*Z*)
- Chloro-(methylthio)-methyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 524
- Dibromo-(methylthio)-methyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 524
- Dichloro-(methylthio)-methyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 524
- 1-Iodoalkyl Sulfones, General
- Synthesis 982
- Iodo-(methylthio)-methyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 524
- α-Methylthiobenzyl Phenyl Sulfones
- Synthesis and Cleavage 553
- Methylthiomethyl Aryl Sulfones
- Halogenation 524

● Sulfonic Acid Amides
- 2-Oxoalkanesulfonamides
- Synthesis 66

● Sulfonic Acid Anhydrides
- Arenesulfonic Anhydrides
- Reaction with *O*-Acylenols 760
- Triflic Anhydride
- Reaction with Silyl Ethers 759

● Sulfonic Acid Azides
- Synthesis 914

● Sulfonic Acid Chlorides
- Trimethylsilylmethanesulfonic Chloride
- Synthesis 731

● Sulfonic Acid Esters
- 1-Alken-3-yn-2-yl Triflates
- Desulfonyloxylation 962
- Alkyl Triflates
- Synthesis 759
- Trimethylsilylmethyl Sulfonates
- Synthesis 729, 732

● Sulfonic Acid Hydrazides
- Cyclization Reactions 106

● Sulfonium Salts
- 2-Chloroethyldimethylsulfonium Salts
- Cyclization Reactions 1165 (7210)

● Sulfonothioic Acid Esters
- Arenesulfonothioic *S*-Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Enolizable Ketones 351 (7055)

● Sulfoxides
- 2-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfoxides
- Synthesis 566 (7107) (chiral)
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfoxides
- Synthesis 447 (7078), 566 (7107) (chiral)
- Alkyl 2-Oxo-4-alkenyl Sulfoxides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 643
- Aryl Imidomethyl Sulfoxides
- Synthesis 276

● Sulfoximines
- *S*-Iodomethyl-*S*-phenyl-*N*-tosyl-sulfoximine
- Synthesis 982

● Telluroethers
- Difluoromethyl Aryl Tellurides
- Synthesis 497

● Terpenoids
- Geraniol
- Chlorination 939
- Nerol
- Chlorination 939
- Sesquiterpene Lactones
- Synthesis 27

● Tetraalkoxyethylenes
- Cyclization Reactions 1017

● Tetrathioethylene Derivatives
- Synthesis 1016

● Tetrazenes
- Reduction 1104

● Tetrazole

- Tetrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 728
- 5-Aminotetrazole
- Ring Transformation 311

● Thallium, Organic Derivatives
- as Intermediates 264

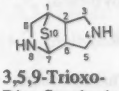
● 2-Thiabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 2-Thiabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene 2,2-Dioxide
- Ring Synthesis 731

● 7-Thiabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 7-Thiabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic Anhydrides
- Ring Synthesis 1011

● 10-Thia-4,8-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]decane



- 3,5,9-Trioxo-
- Ring Synthesis 430

● 1,2,3-Thiadiazole

- 1,2,3-Thiadiazole
- 4-Substitution via Lithiation 945
- 5-Acylamino-1,2,3-thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 583

● 1,2,4-Thiadiazole

- 5-Imino-2,5-dihydro-1,2,4-thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 83
- 5-Alkylidenehydrazono-3-oxotetrahydro-1,2,4-thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 692

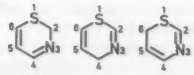
● 1,3,4-Thiadiazole

- 2-Acylimino-2,3-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 277

● 1,3-Thiazete

- 4-Alkylidene-2-imino-1,3-thiazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1088

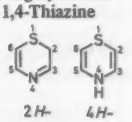
● 1,3-Thiazine



2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 2-Amino-4-oxo-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazines
- Ring Synthesis 933

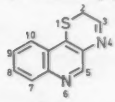
● 1,4-Thiazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

- 2,3-Dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines and 2,3-Dihydro-4*H*-1$^{\bullet}$,1,4-thiazinium Salts
- Ring Synthesis 688

● 1,4-Thiazino[3,2-*c*]quinoline



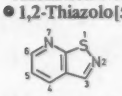
2*H*-

- 4-Hydroxy-3-oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-
- Ring Synthesis and Reduction 331
- 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 331

● 1,3-Thiazole

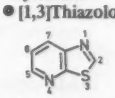
- 1,3-Thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 414, 948
- 2-Alkylthio-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 948
- 2-Amino-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 414
- Chlorinated 1,3-Thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 586 (review)
- 4-Oxotetrahydro-1,3-thiazoles
- Anellation Reactions 432
- 4-Thioxotetrahydro-1,3-thiazoles
- Anellation Reactions 432

● 1,2-Thiazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine



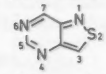
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-, 1-Oxides, and 1,1-Dioxides
- Synthesis 861

● [1,3]Thiazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine, 2-Aryl-



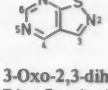
- Ring Synthesis 533

● [1,2]Thiazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine



- 5,7-Dioxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 695

● 1,2-Thiazolo[5,4-*d*]pyrimidine



- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-
- Ring Synthesis 861

● [1,3]Thiazolo[5,4-*d*][1,3]thiazole, Dichloro-

- Ring Synthesis 588

● Thieno[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine

- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 190

● Thieno[2,3-*b*]pyrrole

6*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 143 (review)
- 4,5-Dioxo-4,5-dihydro-6*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 147

● Thieno[3,2-*b*]pyrrole

4*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 143 (review)
- 5,6-Dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 147
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 149

● Thieno[3,4-*b*]pyrrole

6*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 143 (review)

● Thieno[2,3-*c*]pyrrole

5*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 143 (review)
- 5,6-Dihydro-4*H*- and 5-Oxide
- Ring Synthesis 147
- 4,6-Dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 148

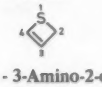
● Thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole

4*H*-

S^{IV}- 5*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 143 (review)
- S^{IV}-5*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 143 (review)
- 5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 148
- 4,6-Dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 148
- 4-Thioxo-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 149
- 1,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 148
- Hexahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 148
- 4,6-Dioxohexahydro-
- Ring Synthesis 150

● Thiete



- 3-Amino-2-oxothietanes
- Ring Synthesis 448 (7082) (optically active)
- 2,4-Diiminothietanes
- Ring Synthesis 1094
- Triiminothietanes
- Ring Synthesis 1089
- 2-Vinylthietanes
- Ring Synthesis 1069

● Thiine (Thiopyran)

2*H*- 4*H*- S^{VI}

- 3-Bromo-2-oxo-2*H*-thiines
- Synthesis 328
- 2-Oxo-2*H*-thiines
- Ring Synthesis 328
- 6-Amino-2-alkylthio-4-oxo-4*H*-thiines
- Ring Synthesis 531
- 4-Diazophosphonylmethyl-4*H*-thiines
- Synthesis 577
- Thiopyrylium Salts
- Ring Synthesis 789

● Thiirene

- Thiiranes
- Ring Enlargement 1069
- (2-Chloro-3-butenyl)-thiirane
- Synthesis 1069
- Methylenethiirane
- Generation 132

● Thioaldehydes
- Generation 131

● Thiocarbamic Acid Esters (Carbamothioic Acid Esters)
- *N*-(2-Alkoxycarbonylbenzoyl)-carbamothioic *O*-Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 423

● Thiocarbonic Acid Esters
- *O*-Benzyl *S*-(2-Pyridinyl) Thiocarbonate
- Synthesis and Reactions 738

● Thiocarboxylic Acid Amides
- Cyclization Reactions 94, 430
- Alkanethioamides
- Synthesis 77
- (Arylhydrazinocarbonyl)-thioacetamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 861
- Arylsulfonylalkanethioamides
- Synthesis 907 (7159)
- *N*-[α-(Benzylidenamino)-benzyl]-thiocarboxamides
- Synthesis 92
- Monothiooxalamides
- Synthesis 79
- Nitrilothioacetamides
- Synthesis 79
- 2-Oxoalkanethioamides
- Synthesis 79
- *N*-(3-Pyridinyl)-thiobenzamides
- Synthesis 534
- Thioformamides
- Synthesis 23
- Reaction with Acyl Chlorides + H_2S 671

● Thiocarboxylic Acid Esters
- 2-Alkenethioic *O*-Esters
- Synthesis 960
- *S*-(1-Alkenyl) Thiobenzoates
- Synthesis 632
- *O*-Alkyl Thiocarboxylates
- Synthesis 814 (7143)
- Cyclization Reactions 533
- Reaction with Lithium Enolates 672
- *S*-Alkyl Thiocarboxylates
- Reaction with 1-Alkynyltrialkylsilanes 351 (7053)
- Dialkoxyphosphonyl-thioacetic *O*-Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 960

● Thiocarboxylic Acids (or Salts)
- Synthesis 671
- *S*-Arylselenylation 878

● Thiocyanates
- 1-Alkynyl Thiocyanates
- Reaction with *N*-Bromomagnesioanilines 956

● Thiocyanate Salts, Tetraalkylammonium
- Synthesis and Reactions 508

● Thiodicarboxylic Acid Anhydrides
- Synthesis 671

● Thiodiselenocarbonic Acid *Se,Se'*-Esters
- Synthesis 891

● Thioethers
- Synthesis 446 (7075)
- 1-Alkenyl Alkyl Sulfides
- Synthesis 72, 632
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 72, 632
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 446 (7077)
- Conversion into Aldehydes 350 (7050)
- Alkyl 1-Silyl-1-alkenyl Sulfides
- Synthesis 1082 (7202)
- 2-Aminoalkyl Sulfides, General
- Synthesis 567 (7108)
- Aryl Perfluoroaryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 667
- Aryl 1-Silyl-1-alkenyl Sulfides
- Synthesis 1082 (7202)
- Bis[1-alkenyl] Sulfides
- Synthesis 632
- 1-Chloro-1-alkenyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 676
- Dialkyl Sulfides
- Synthesis 446 (7076)
- Perfluoroalkyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 667

● Thiohydantoins
- Synthesis 60

● Thioketones
- 9-Amino-1-oxophenalenes
- Synthesis 639
- Butenethione
- Generation 131
- Cyclic 1-Alkenyl Thioketones
- Oxidation 526
- Diaryl Thioketones
- Conversion into Diaryl Ketones 917
- β-Oxothioxoalkanes (Monothio-1,3-alkanediones)
- Synthesis 672

● Thiolactones
- 2-Amino-3-alkanethiolides
- Synthesis 448 (7082) (optically active)

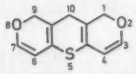
● Thiolates
- Copper(I) Trifluoromethanethiolate and Pentafluorobenzenethiolate
- Synthesis and Reaction with Iodoarenes 667

● Thiols (Mercaptans)
- 2-Alkenethiols
- Synthesis 567 (7109)
- 2-Alkylaminobenzenethiols
- Synthesis 288
- Arenethiols
- Addition to 2-Cyclohexenones 16
- Oxidative *S–S* Coupling 288

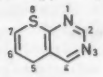
● Thiomalonic Acid Amides (Monothio-)
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 861

● Thiophene

- 2-Aminothiophenes
- Ring Synthesis 173, 412
- 2-Imino-5-oxo-2,5-dihydrothiophenes
- Synthesis 173
- 4-Cyano-3-oxotetrahydrothiophenes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 969
● Thioselenocarbamic Acid Salts
- Synthesis and Reactions 204
● Thiopyran
see: Thiine
● Thiopyrano[3,2-*c*:5,6-*c'*]dipyran



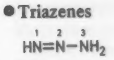
1*H*,9*H*,10*H*-
- 1,9-Dioxo-1*H*,9*H*,10*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 699
● Thiopyrano[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine



5*H*-
- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-5*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 190
● Thiopyrano[2,3-*d*][1,3]thiazole

4*H*-
- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydro-4*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 432
● Thioureas
- *N*-(2-Alkenoyl)-thioureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 933
- *N*-(2-Alkoxycarbonylbenzoyl)-thioureas
- Synthesis 423
- *N*-(2-Cyanoethyl)-thioureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 686
● Threonine
- Synthesis 55 (D)
● Tin, Organic Derivatives
- 1-Alkenyltrialkylstannanes
- Reaction with 2-Alkenyl Halides (7015) 117
- 2-Alkenyltrialkylstannanes
- Synthesis 997 (7182)
- Reaction with Aldehydes 21
- Reaction with 1-Halo-2-alkenes 12
- derived from Diazo Compounds
- Synthesis 570
- Trialkylarylstannanes
- Reaction with 2-Alkenyl Halides (7015) 117
- 2-Trialkylstannyl-2-butene-1,4-diols
- Synthesis and Oxidative Cyclization 898
- 3-Trialkylstannylcycloalkanols
- Synthesis and Fragmentation 993 (7171)
- 3-Trialkylstannylfurans
- Synthesis 898
- 2-Tributylstannyl-1,3-butadiene
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 899
● Titanium, Organic Derivatives
- Carbonylation 265
● Triaminomethane Derivatives
- Reaction with Diazomethyl Compounds 178
- Reaction with Formamide Acetals 60
● 1,3,5-Triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes

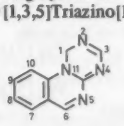
- Ring Synthesis 100
● Triazenes



- Reduction 1104
● 1,2,4-Triazine

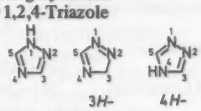
- 1,2,4-Triazines and 4-Oxides
- Amination 884
- 2-Amino-1,2,4-triazines
- Synthesis 884
● 1,3,5-Triazine

- 1,3,5-Triazines
- Ring Synthesis 6, 95
- 2-Azido-1,3,5-triazines
- Ring Synthesis 311
- Tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazines
- Ring Synthesis 129
- 6-Alkylthio-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazines
- Ring Synthesis 429
● [1,3,5]Triazino[1,2-*a*]quinazoline

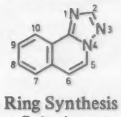


1*H*-
- 1,3-Dioxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-
- Ring Synthesis 892
● 1,2,3-Triazole

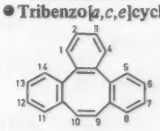
- 1,2,3-Triazoles
- Ring Synthesis 180, 728
- 4,5-Dihydro-1,2,3-triazoles
- Ring Synthesis 580, 1014
● 1,2,4-Triazole



3*H*- 4*H*-
- 1,2,4-Triazoles
- Ring Synthesis 423
- 1-(1,2-Diphenyl)-1,2,4-triazoles
- Synthesis 302
- 1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 304
- 3-Thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2,4-triazoles
- Ring Synthesis 277
● [1,2,4]Triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline



- Ring Synthesis and Reactions of Substituents 423
● Tribenzo[*a*,*c*,*e*]cyclooctene



- Ring Synthesis and Reactions of 1,4-Dimethyl Derivatives 1111
- 1,4-Epoxy Derivatives
- Ring Synthesis and Deoxygenation 1111
● Tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]heptane (Nortricyclene)

- Nortricyclene-3-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 261
● Triketones
- 1,4,7-Alkanetriones
- Synthesis 135
● Trinitriles
- 1,3-Diamino-2-cyano-2-alkenylidene-malononitriles
- Synthesis 135
● 2,3,7-Trioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 5-Enes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 1151
● Uracils
see: Pyrimidine
● Ureas
- Synthesis 231 (7034)
- (Alkylthioacetyl)-ureas
- Synthesis 276
- (Alkylthiomethyl)-ureas
- Synthesis 276
- (Arylthioacetyl)-ureas
- Synthesis 276
- (Arylthiomethyl)-ureas
- Synthesis 276
- *N*,*N*-Disubstituted Ureas, General
- Cyclization Reactions 429
- Dehydration 350 (7051)
- Heterocyclic Substituted Ureas
- Synthesis 190
- Hydroxyureas
- Cyclization Reactions 1100
● Valine Esters
- Reaction with 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters (7135) 812
● Valinol
- Reaction with 4-Oxoalkanoic Acids (7068) 443
● Wieland-Miescher Ketone, A-Homo
- Synthesis 985
● Xanthines
- *N*-Alkylation 543
● *N*-Ylides
- 2-Iminoisoquinolinium Ylides
- Synthesis 106
- Iminium Methylides
- Generation and Cyclization Reactions 232 (7035) (7036)
● Ynamines
- Synthesis 129
● Zinc, Organic Derivatives
- General, Type R–ZnX
- Reaction with Acyl Chlorides 351 (7052)
- 2-Alkenylzinc Halides
- Reaction with 2-Acylbutanedioic-1-Monoesters 1045
- (Bromozinco)-acetonitrile
- Preparation and Reaction with Alkyl Halides 500
- derived from Diazo Compounds
- Synthesis 570
● Zirconium Complexes
- Alkyldicyclopentadienylzirconium Chlorides
- Carbonylation 266

REACTION INDEX

- **Acetal Cleavage**
  - *O,O'*-Acetals 754, 994 (7173)
  - *O,O'*-Acetals containing *S,S*-Acetal Moieties 593
  - *O,S*-Acetals 994 (7173)
- **Acetalization**
  - Aldehydes or Ketones + Diols 176
  - 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds + Diols, Monoacetalization 496
- **Acid Cleavage of 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters** Esters 555
- ***N*-Acylaminomethylation**
  - Nitramines 973
- ***C*-Acylation**
  - Cyclopalladated Complexes 247
  - Diazomethane 581
  - Pyrroles 359
  - Reductive *C*-Acylation of 1-Alkenyl Ketones 371
  - Replacement of Br in 2-Bromoacrolein Acetals 766
  - Replacement of Li in Lithioacetic Esters 45
  - Replacement of MnX in Organomanganese(II) Halides 50
  - Resorcinol 545
  - 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 945
- ***N*-Acylation**
  - 5-Amino-1,3-dioxans 981
  - Aminopyridines 534
  - Nucleosides 322
- ***O*-Acylation**
  - Enolizable Ketones 560 (7088)
  - 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydrofuran and 2-Oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran 788
  - Reductive *O*-Acylation of α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 369
  - Secondary Alcohols, with Inversion of Configuration 1164 (7208)
- ***C*-(1-Acyloxyalkylation)**
  - 1,3-Dithiane-2-carboxylic Esters 1082 (7201)
- ***C*-Acyloxylation**
  - Cycloalkenes 715 (7127)
  - Replacement of Br in Bromomethylarenes 1111
  - Replacement of Cl in Chloromethaniminium Salts 929
- ***C*-Acylsulfenylation**
  - Replacement of Br 632
- **Aldol Reaction and Related Reactions**
  - Aldehydes + 8-Nitrooctanoic Esters 269
  - Hemiacetal Chlorides + Enol Silyl Ethers 880
  - 4-Oxo-1,3-dioxolanes + Enol Silyl Ethers 905 (7155)
  - under High Pressure 5, 6, 19
- ***C*-(1-Alkenylation)**
  - 2-Alkenals 993 (7169)
  - 2-Alkenoic Esters 993 (7169)
  - 1-Alkenyl Ketones 993 (7169)
  - Enolizable Ketones 560 (7088)
  - Reductive 1-Alkenylation of 2-Cycloalkenones 375
  - Reductive 1-Alkenylation of Ketones 996 (7180)
  - Replacement of Allylic Br 117 (7015)
  - Repiacement of Allylic Cl 117 (7015)
  - Replacement of OH in 2-Alkenols 348 (7041)
- ***S*-(1-Alkenylation)**
  - Replacement of Acyl Groups 632
- ***C*-(2-Alkenylation)**
  - 1-Alkenyl Ketones 993 (7169)
  - Decarboxylative 2-Alkenylation of 3-Oxoalkanoic Acids 1080 (7195)
  - 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 710 (7115) (7116)
  - 2-Nitrocycloalkanones 645
  - Reductive 2-Alkenylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 978, 997 (7181)
  - Reductive 2-Alkenylation of 1,3-Benzothiazoles 522
  - Reductive 2-Alkenylation of Carboxylic Esters 997 (7181)
  - Reductive 2-Alkenylation of 2-Cycloalkenones 375
  - Reductive 2-Alkenylation of Mesoxalic Esters 904 (7152)
- ***N*-(2-Alkenylation)**
  - Carbamic Esters 992 (7168)
- ***C*-(1-Alkoxy-1-alkenylation)**
  - Replacement of CN in *N*-Cyanomethylamines 713 (7123)
- ***N*-(1-Alkoxyalkylidenation)**
  - 7-Aminocephalosporanic Esters 693
  - 6-Aminopenicillanic Esters 693
- ***C*-(3-Alkoxyallylation)**
  - *CH*-Acidic Compounds 444 (7069)
- ***C*-Alkoxyaminomethylation**
  - Diazomethyl Compounds 178
- ***N*-(α-Alkoxybenzylidenation)**
  - 7-Aminocephalosporanic Esters 693
  - 6-Aminopenicillanic Esters 693
- ***N*-Alkoxycarbonylaminomethylation**
  - Nitramines 973
- ***C*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
  - Alkenols 566 (7106)
  - Cyclopalladated Complexes 241–246, 258–263
  - Enolizable Ketones 351 (7054)
  - Organometallic Reagents 257–267
  - Reductive Alkoxycarbonylation of 2-Cycloalkenones 373
- ***N*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
  - *N*-Alkylcarboxamides 120 (7021)
  - Amino Acids 738
  - Secondary Amines 282
  - 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydrobenzimidazoles 738
  - 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 738
  - 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-thiazoles 738
- ***O*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
  - Reductive *O*-Alkoxycarbonylation of 2-Cycloalkenones 373
- ***S*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
  - 2-Mercaptopyridine 738
- ***C*-Alkoxycarbonylmethylation**
  - 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 1079 (7192)
- ***C*-Alkoxycarbonylmethylenation**
  - Replacement of Oxo Group in Cyclohexanones and 1-Tetralones 1081 (7198)
- ***C*-Alkoxylation**
  - 1,3-Benzodioxoles, electrochemically 31
  - Replacement of Br in Bromomethylarenes 1111
  - Replacement of Cl in *C*-Chloro-*N*-heteroarenes 541
  - Replacement of J in Iodoarenes 499
- ***C*-Alkylation**
  - Aldehyde Hydrazones 228 (7027)
  - Aldimines 598
  - 2-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfones 905 (7156)
  - 3-Alkoxy-1-alkylthio-1-alkenes 228 (7026), 229 (7029)
  - Alkyl Ketones 711 (7117)
  - 3-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters 812 (7135)
  - Arenes 759
  - Arylacetonitriles 347 (7040)
  - 2-Butyne-1,4-diyl Bis-phosphates 963
  - Cyclopalladated Complexes 247
  - Diazo Compounds 572
  - 1,3-Dithiane 595
  - Enol Silyl Ethers 562 (7095)
  - Furans 998 (7184)
  - 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 710 (7115) (7116)
  - Lactones, with Ring Cleavage 1165 (7213)
  - Malonic Esters, Dialkylation 54
  - Nicotine, Oxidative Alkylation 953
  - 3-Oxoalkanoic Acids, decarboxylative alkylation 1080 (7195)
  - Pyrroles 360
  - Reductive Alkylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 656, 996 (7180), 997 (7181)
  - Reductive Alkylation of Aldimines 443 (7067), 1138
  - Reductive Alkylation of 1-Alkenyl Ketones 348 (7042)
  - Reductive Alkylation of 1-Alkynes 337
  - Reductive Alkylation of 2-Alkynoic Esters 379
  - Replacement of Cl in Acyl Chlorides 994 (7174)
  - Replacement of CN in *N*-Cyanomethylamines 713 (7123)
  - Replacement of HgX in 2-Aminoalkylmercury Halides 1125
  - Replacement of OH in 2-Alkenols 348 (7041)
  - 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 945
- ***N*-Alkylation**
  - 2-Aminopyrroles 797
  - Primary Amines 713 (7123)
  - Purine Derivatives 543
  - Pyridines and Benzo Derivatives 9
  - Secondary Amines 559 (7086)
  - Sulfamic Esters, *N*-Substituted 935
- ***O*-Alkylation**
  - Diols 649
  - Phenalenones 639
- ***P*-Alkylation**
  - Phosphinous and Phosphorous Acid Esters, Replacement of OR 1048
- ***S*-Alkylation**
  - Arenesulfinic Acids 791
  - 4-Mercaptopyrimidines 864
  - Replacement of Acyl Groups 632
  - 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydroindoles 956
- ***Se*-Alkylation**
  - 2-Selenoxo-1,2-dihydropyridines + Alkyl Halides 98
- ***C*-Alkylidenation**
  - Lactones 35

- Methylene Compounds + Ketones 5, 6
- Nitroalkanes + Aldehydes 510, 515
● *C*-Alkylsulfenylation
- Benzyl Phenyl Sulfones 553
- Enolizable Ketones 351 (7055)
- Replacement of Amino Groups 446 (7077)
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroalcohols 977
● *C*-(1-Alkynylation)
- Reductive 1-Alkynylation of Aldimines 444 (7070)
- Reductive 1-Alkynylation of Ketones 996 (7180)
● *C*-(2-Alkynylation)
- Reductive 2-Alkynylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 997 (7181)
● Amidation
- Acetonides of α-Hydroxycarboxylic Acids + Primary Amines 1153
- Carboxylic Acid Chlorides + Hexamethyldisilazane 517
- Carboxylic Esters + Amines 1100
● *C*-Amination
- Allylic Amination of Alkenes 117 (7014)
- Arenes, via Metallation 348 (7044), 904 (7153)
- Reductive Amination of 4-Isopropenylacetophenone 214
- Reductive Amination of Ketones 441 (7062)
- Replacement of Alkylthio Groups 864
- Replacement of Br in Bromoalkanes 58, 202, 442 (7064)
- Replacement of Br in Bromoalkenes 202, 442 (7064)
- Replacement of Br in 1-Bromo-2-alkynes 202
- Replacement of Br in Bromoarenes 348 (7044)
- Replacement of Br in 5-Bromouracils 80
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroalkanes 58
- Replacement of J in Alkyl Iodides 442 (7064)
- Replacement of Phenolic OH 639
- Replacement of Siloxy Groups 568 (7112)
- Replacement of Tosyloxy Groups 11
- 1,2,4-Triazines and their 4-Oxides 884
● *P*-Amination
- Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites 971
● *C*-(1-Aminoalkylation)
- Lithium Enolates 991 (7164)
● *C*-(α-Aminobenzylation)
- 2-Alkenoic Esters 1082 (7203)
● *C*-Aminocarbonylation
- Primary Amines 190
● Aminomercuration
- Alkenes 1125
● *C*-Aminomethylation
- Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals 711 (7119)
- Replacement of M in Organometallic Compounds 712 (7122)
● *C*-Aminosulfonylation
- Enamines 66
● Aromatization of Cyclic Systems
- 1,4-Dihydropyridines + Fe(III) or Cu(II) Salts 915
● *C*-Arylation
- 2-Alkenals 992 (7166), 993 (7169)
- 2-Alkenoic Esters 236, 992 (7166), 993 (7169)
- 1-Alkenyl Ketones 236, 992 (7166), 993 (7169)
- Cyanoacetic Esters 506
- Cyclopalladated Complexes 247
- Enolizable Ketones 560 (7088)
- Ethylene Derivatives 235, 236
- Lactones, with Ring Cleavage 1165 (7213)
- Reductive Arylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 997 (7181)
- Reductive Arylation of *N*-Alkylaldimines 1138
- Replacement of Allylic Br 117 (7015)
- Replacement of Allylic Cl 117 (7015)
- Replacement of Cl in Acyl Chlorides 994 (7174)
- Replacement of CN in *N*-Cyanomethylamines 713
- Replacement of OH in 2-Alkenols 248 (7041)
● *N*-Arylation
- *N*-Benzyloxycarbonylamino Acid Derivatives 856
- *NH*-Heterocyclic Compounds 857
- Lactams 856
- Sulfamic Esters, *N*-substituted 935
● *S*-Arylation
- Replacement of Acyl Groups 632
● *C*-Aryloxylation
- Replacement of Br in Acyl Bromides 756
● *C*-Arylselenylation
- Replacement of 2-H in Alkanals 212
- Replacement of OH in Carboxy Groups 212
- Replacement of Olefinic Hydrogen 212
● *N*-Arylselenylation
- Amines 635
● *S*-Arylselenylation
- Oxoarylmethanesulfenic Bromides 519
- Thiocarboxylic Acids 878
● *C*-Arylsulfenylation
- Amino Acids 512
- 3-Hydroxy-1-alkynes 118 (7018)
- Replacement of Br in Bromoketene Derivatives 165
- Replacement of Br in Bromomethylarenes 1111
- Replacement of Cu in 1-Alkenylcopper Reagents 72
● *N*-Arylsulfenylation
- Saccharin 512
● *C*-Arylsulfonylation
- 2-Alkenamides 907 (7159)
● *C*-Arylsulfonyloxylation
- Enol Acylates 760
● *S*-Aryltellurenylation
- Oxoarylmethanesulfenic Bromides 519
● Asymmetric Synthesis
- Alkanamines, 2-substituted 712 (7121)
- 3-Alkenols 992 (7167)
- 4-Alkyl-2-arylselenocyclohexanones 635
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfoxides 566 (7107)
- 4-Alkyl-2-cyclohexenones 635
- *sec*-Alkyl Ketones 711 (7117)
- 2-Alkynols 712 (7120)
- Cyclohexylideneacetic Esters 662
- 2,2-Dialkyl-4-oxoalkanoic Esters 443 (7068)
- Dihydroxycycloalkanones 709 (7114)
- Homoserine Methyl Esters and α-Methyl Derivatives 1052
- 2-Hydroxyalkanal *S,S*-Diaryl Acetal *S*-Oxides 445 (7072)
- 2-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 561 (7092)
- 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 710 (7115) (7116), 1078 (7188)
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters, 2,2-disubstituted 2,2-disubstituted 710 (7115)
- 5-Oxoalkanoic Esters, 3-substituted 230 (7031)
- D-Threonine 55
- using Chiral Sulfoxides 561 (7090), 662
● Atherton-Todd Reaction 971
● Baeyer-Villiger Reaction 491
● Baker-Venkataraman Reaction 697
● Beckmann Rearrangement 995 (7177)
● *C*-Benzylation
- 1-Benzylimidazoles 302
- 1-Benzyl-1,2,4-triazoles 302
- 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 710 (7115)
- Malonic Esters, dibenzylation 54
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Acids, decarboxylative benzylation 1080 (7195)
● *N*-Benzylation
- Imidazoles 302
- 1,2,4-Triazoles 302
● *N*-Benzyloxycarbonylation
- Saccharin 512
● *N*-Benzyloxymethylation
- Uracil Derivatives 324
● Blaise Reaction 119 (7019)
● *C*-Bromination
- 3-Alkoxyacrolein *O,O*-Acetals 594
- Arenes, functionally substituted 246
- Aroylketene *S,S*-Acetals 165
- Benzonitriles 778
- Cyclopalladated Complexes 246
- Diazo Compounds 571
- 1,3-Dioxolanes, involving ring cleavage 504
- Ferrocenes 246
- 2-Fluoroacrolein 755
- Methylarenes 317, 1111
- Methylthiomethyl Aryl Sulfones 524
- 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 299
- 2-Oxo-2*H*-thiines 328
- Replacement of Alcoholic OH 27, 347 (7038)
- Replacement of One OH in Alkanediols 1161
● *C*-(3-Bromo-2-alkenylation)
- Replacement of OR in Acetals 996 (7179)
● Bruylants Reaction 743

● Carbonylation
- *C*-Bromo Compounds 350 (7047)
- *C*-Chloro Compounds 350 (7047)
- *N*-Copper Compounds 265
- Cyclopalladated Complexes 241 (review), 258
- *C*-Iodo Compounds 350 (7047)
- Organocopper Compounds 265
- Organolithium Compounds 253
- Organomagnesium Halides 255
- Organomercury Compounds 257
- Organometallic Compounds, General 253 (review)
- Organonickel Complexes 266
- Organotitanium Compounds 265
- Organozirconium Compounds 266
- Trialkylboranes 256
● Carbonyl Olefination
- Aldehydes and Ketones
- with Acylthiomethylphosphonium Salts 632
- with Alkanephosphonic Esters 887
- with 2-Alkenylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 1163 (7205)
- with Alkoxycarbonylmethanephosphonic Esters 1097
- with Alkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 894
- with 2-Alkylthio-2-iminoethanephosphonic Esters 172
- with Chloro-(phenylsulfonyl)-methanephosphonic Esters 676

- with Chloro-(phenylthio)-methanephosphonic Esters 676
- with Cyanomethanephosphonic Esters 1097
- with Dialkoxyphosphinylacetic Esters 813 (7138), 951
- with Dialkoxyphosphinyl-thioacetic *O*-Esters 960
- with 2-Indolylmethanephosphonic Esters 188
- with 1-Lithio-1-silylalkanes 728
- with Lithio- or Potassiotrimethylsilylacetic Esters 1081 (7198)
- with 2-Oxoalkanephosphonic Esters 813 (7138)
- with 2-Oxoalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 24, 1060
- with Phthalide-3-phosphonic Esters 38
- with 1-(Trimethylsilylmethyl)-alkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 732
- with 4-Triphenylarsoranylidene-2-butenoic Esters 57
- **Dicarboxylic Acid Anhydrides**
- with Triphenylphosphoranylideneacetic Esters 764
- **Lactones**
- with Alkyl Lithioacetates 46

● **Carboxylation**
see: Hydroxycarbonylation

● **Chichibabin Reaction** 884

● ***C*-Chlorination**
- Alkenes 811 (7132)
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfides 594
- Anilines 669
- Arenes 1155, 1157
- Arenes, functionally substituted 246
- Cyclopalladated Complexes 246
- Diazo Compounds 571
- Hydroxydiphenyl Ethers 919
- Methylthiomethyl Aryl Sulfones 524
- 2,6-Octadienols and *O*-Acyl Derivatives 939
- OH/Cl Exchange in Alcohols 876
- OH/Cl Exchange in Hemiaminals 177
- 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 299
- Phenylthiomethanephosphonium Esters 676
- Replacement of Enolic OH 784
- Replacement of NH_2 in Aminoquinones 781

● ***N*-Chlorination**
- Primary and Secondary Amines 1131

● ***C*-(3-Chloro-2-alkenylation)**
- Replacement of OR in Acetals 996 (7179)

● ***C*-(1-Chloroallylation)**
- Replacement of Cl 1069

● **Claisen-Cope Rearrangements** 349 (7047)

● **Curtius Reaction** 221

● ***C*-Cyanation**
- Pyrroles 355
- Replacement of Alkoxy Groups in Acetals 815 (7146)
- Replacement of Alkylthio Groups 815 (7144)
- Replacement of Arylthio Groups 815 (7144)
- Replacement of Br in Bromoadamantanes 1140
- Replacement of Br in Bromoketene Derivatives 165
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroadamantanes 1140
- Replacement of Cl in Chloromethyl Compounds 876

● ***C*-Cyanomethylation**
- Replacement of Halogen 500

● **[2+1]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- N−C + N
- Isocyanides + Nitrosoalkanes 1089

● **[2+1+1]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- N−C + C + C
- Imines + Isocyanides 1087
- to give:

- O−C + C + C
- Aldehydes or Ketones + Isocyanides 1086
- to give:

- S−C + C + C
- Isothiocyanates + Isocyanides 1089

● to give:

- C−C + C + C
- Allenes + Isocyanides 1085
- Alkynes + Isocyanides 1084
- Ketene Imines + Isocyanides 1085

● **[2+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- N−C + C−C
- Formimidic Esters + Ketenes 1070

to give:

- O−C + C−C
- Aldehydes or Ketones + Ketene Acetals or Tetraalkoxyethylenes 1017
- Carbonyl Compounds + Quadricyclane 1018
- to give:

- C−C + C−C
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfides + Dichloroketene 444 (7071)
- Alkoxyacetylenes + Ketene 1118
- Vinylketenes + Alkenes 118 (7016)

● **[3+1]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- O−N−C + C
- Nitrones + Isocyanides 1092
- to give:

- C−N−C + C
- Azomethine Ylides + Isocyanides 1090
- Nitrile Ylides + Isocyanides 1090

● **[2+2+1]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- C−C + C−C + C
- Alkynes + Isocyanides 1084

● **[3+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- N−N−C + S−C
- Nitrilimines + Isothiocyanates 277
- to give:

- N−N−C + C−C
- Review 1031
- Diazomethane Cyclopropenes 871
- to give:

- O−N−C + C−C
- Benzonitrile Oxides + 2-Alkynoic Esters 970
- Nitrones + 1-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes (7161) 908
- to give:

- O−C−C + N−C
- Oxiranes + Carbodiimides or Isocyanates 1144
- to give:

- O−C−C + O−C
- Oxiranes + Isocyanates 1144
- *p*-Quinols + Aldehydes or Ketones 29

● **[4+1]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- O−C−C−C + C
- Allene-1,1-dicarboxylic Esters + Isocyanides 1085

● **[3+3]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- N−C−N + C−C−C
- Amidines + 2-Alkenals or 1-Alkenyl Ketones 528

● **[4+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give:

- C−C−C−C + O−C
- 1-Alkoxybutadienes + Ketones 928
- to give:

- C−C−C−C + C−C
- Silylbutadienes + Maleic Anhydride 899
- Stannylbutadienes + Maleic Anhydride 899
- 2-Trimethylsilyl-1,3-butadiene + Dienophiles 725

● **Cycloaddition (intramolecular)**
- to give:

- *N*-Aryl-1-alkynesulfenamides, Thermal Rearrangement 956

- 2-Methylphenyl Isocyanides, via Lithiation and Reaction with Water or Electrophiles 715 (7129), 716 (7130)
- to give:

- 3-Thioureidopropanenitriles + Aqueous Acid 686
- to give:

- *N*-(2-Alkenyl)-thioureas + BF_3 etherate 933
- to give:

- 1-Alkenyl 2-Hydroxyphenyl Ketones + Acid 545

● **Cyclocondensation (intermolecular)**

- to give:

- O−C + C
- Ketones + 2-Bromo-4-butanolide 35
- to give:

- C−C + P
- *vic*-Diol Ditosylates + Arylphosphines 290
- to give:

- C−C + C
- 2-Chloroethyldimethylsulfonium Chloride + Cycloalkanones 1165 (7210)
- 2-Haloacrylonitriles + Enamines 1116
- to give:

- N−C + C−C
- Trifluoroacetaldehyde *O,N*-Acetals + Lithium Ester Enolates 610
- to give:

- S−C−C + C
- Thiiranes + 3-Chloroallyllithium 1069
- to give:

- N−N−C + N−C
- Diazomethyl Compounds + Formamidines 178
- to give:

- C−N−C + N−N
- Acyl Isothiocyanates + Hydrazines 277
- N−N−C−N + C
- α-Phenylhydrazono-α-triphenylphosphoranylidenaminoacetic Esters + Aldehydes 304
- to give:

- N−N−C + C−C
- Benzaldehyde Arylhydrazones + 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 333
- C−C−C + N−N
- 2-Amino-4,4-dialkoxyalkanenitriles + Hydrazine 690
- 2-Amino-3-hydroxy-2-alkenenitriles + Hydrazines 794
- Malonic Acid Derivatives + Hydrazines 1034
- to give:

- N−C−N + C−C
- Amidines + 2-Bromo-2-alkenoic Esters or 1-Bromo-1-alkenyl Ketones 537
- N−C−C + N−C
- 2-Oximino-1,3-dicarbonyl Compounds + 2-Alkenamines 300
- N−C−C−N + C
- *vic*-Diamino-*N*-heteroarenes + Alkyl Dithiocarbamates or Dialkyl Carbimidodithioates 868
- to give:

- C−C−C + O−N
- Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters + Hydroxyurea 1100
- to give:

- N−C−N + O−C
- Arylthio-(silyl)-methyl Isothiocyanates + Aldehydes 567 (7110)
- O−C−C + N−C
- Enolizable Ketones + Acetonitrile 352 (7058)
- O−C−C−N + C
- 2-Aminoalkanols + Carboxylic Acids or Ketones 656
- to give:

- O−C−C + O−C
- 2-Haloalkanols + CO_2 (+ Ammonium Salts) 33
- O−C−C−O + C
- 1,2-Ethanediol + 1-Chloroalkenes 496
- Protected Nucleosides with 2 *vic*-OH Groups + Dibromomethane/Base 751
- to give:

- S−C−N + C−C
- Alkyl Dithiocarbamates + Chloroacetaldehyde 948
- N−C−C + S−C
- 3-Amino-2-chloropyridines + *O*-Alkyl Arenethiocarboxylates (+ R−MgX) 533
- N−C−S−C + C
- 1-Alkylthioalkaniminium Salts + Carboxylic Acid Derivatives 414
- C−N−C−C + S
- *N*-(Polychloroalkyl)- or *N*-(Trichloroethenyl)-carbimidic Dichlorides + Sulfur 586
- to give:

- N−C−C + C−C
- 1-Aminoalkyl Ketones + Cyanoacetic Esters 291
- Aminocarbonylazoalkenes + 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds 157
- C−N−C + C−C
- *N*-Benzyl-*N*-(trimethylsilyl)-aminoacetonitrile + Alkenes 732
- Iminium Methylides + Acrylic, Butenedioic, or Butynedioic Esters 232 (7035) (7036)
- to give:

- O−C−C−C + C
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes + Bromonitromethane 1074
- to give:

- C−S−C−C + C
- 1-Alkylthioalkaniminium Salts + Carboxylic Acid Derivatives 412
- to give:

- C−C−C + C−C
- Alkyl 2-(Cyanomethyl)-allyl Carbonates + 1-Alkenyl Ketones or 2-Alkenoic Esters 1164 (7207)
- Alkyl 2-(Arylsulfonylmethyl)-allyl Carbonates + 1-Alkenyl Ketones or 2-Alkenoic Esters 1164 (7207)
- to give:

- 6 Si
- Dichlorodimethylsilane (+ Li) 684
- to give:

- N−C−N + C−N−C
- 2-Aminopyridines or 2-Aminopyrimidine Derivatives + Chlorocarbonyl Isocyanate 893
- *N,N'*-Disubstituted Ureas + Alkoxycarbonyl Isothiocyanates 429
- to give:

- N−C−C−C−N + P
- 3-Amino-2-alkenamines + $R-PCl_2$, PCl_3, or $S=PCl_3$ 309
- to give:

- C−C−C−C + N−N
- 3-Amino-2-cyano-2-pentenedioic 1-Amide + Benzenediazonium Chloride 1135
- Arene-*o*-dicarboxylic Esters + Hydrazine 198
- to give:

- N−C + N−C + C−C
- 1,3,5-Triazine + Monothiomalonic Amides 863

- N–C–N + C–C–C
- Thiourea + 2-Alkenenitriles or 2-Cyano-2-alkenamides 90
- N–C–C–C + N + C
- 3-Oxoalkanamides + NH_3 + Aldehydes 1148
- to give:

- N–C–C–N + C–C
- Benzofuroxan + 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds 938
- to give:

- N–C–C–C + O–C
- 2-Aminopyrrole-3-carboxylic Esters + $COCl_2$ 796
- O–C–C–C + N–C
- 2-Hydroxybenzoic Esters + Isocyanates 276
- to give:

- O–C–C–C + O–C
- 5-Formyl-2,2-dimethyl-4,6-dioxo-1,3-dioxan + Aldehydes or Ketones 224
- O–C–C–C–O + C
- 1,3-Alkanediols + Dimethoxymethane 75
- Cyclopropene-3,3-dicarboxylic Acids + Enol Acylates 871
- to give:

- S–C–C + N–C–C
- 2-Alkylthio-1,3-dicarbonyl Compounds + 2-Bromoalkanamines 688
- to give:

- N–C–C + C–C–C
- 3-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters + 2-Alkenoic Chlorides or Esters 735
- 3-Amino-2-cyano-2-pentenedioic 1-Amide + 1,3-Pentanedione or Benzylidenemalononitrile or 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 1135
- Cyanoselenoacetamide + 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds 98
- Monothiomalonic Amides + 1,3-Alkanediones, their Enol Ethers, or 3-Alkoxyacroleins 861
- N–C–C–C + C–C
- 2-Alkenamides + Enolizable Ketones 305
- C–C–C–C–C + N
- 1,5-Dicarbonyl Compounds + Hydrazines 106
- Pentanedioic Esters + NH_3 402
- to give:

- O–C–C + C–C–C
- Phenols + 2-Alkenoic Acids or Chlorides 545
- O–C–C–C + C–C
- *o*-Hydroxyarenecarboxaldehydes + Phenoxyacetamides 111
- *o*-Hydroxyphenyl Ketones + Acetic Acid (+ Nitric Acid) 428
- to give:

- C–C + C–C + S + C
- Methyl Ketones + H_2S + Trialkyl Orthoformates 789
- C–C–C + S–C
- Acylketene *S,S*-Acetals + Isothiocyanates 531
- to give:

- C–C–C–C + C–C
- 3-Cyano-1-tosyl-1,3-alkadienes + Enamines 864
- to give:

- N–C–C–N + C–C–C
- *o*-Diaminobenzenes + 2-Chlorobenzoic Acids 550
- *o*-Diaminobenzenes + 1,3-Diones 340
- **Cyclocondensation (intramolecular)**
- to give:

- 2-Azido-2-alkenoic Esters, thermally 186
- to give:

- *vic*-Acyloxybromoalkanes + Base 504
- *vic*-Alkanediols + Sulfonyl Chlorides 983
- 2-Aminoalkanols + Base 715 (7128)
- 2-Hydroxyalkylsulfonium Salts + Base 998 (7183)
- to give:

- 3-Chloro-2-methoxyalkyl Ketones + Base 1058
- to give:

- 3-Mercaptoalkanoic Acids + Alkyl Carbonochloridates 448 (7082)
- to give:

- 2-Acylamino-2-alkenamides, dehydration 285
- to give:

- 4-Chloroalkanoic Hydrazides + Base 393
- 2-(2-Hydroxyalkyl)-2-alkenamides + Tos-Cl 84
- to give:

- 2-Acylbutanedioic 1-Monoesters + Acid 1043
- 3-Alkenyl Carbonochloridates + Base + Catalyst 228 (7028)
- 4-Chloroalkanoic Hydrazides + Ag^I 393
- to give:

- Alkyl 2-Oxo-4-alkenyl Sulfoxides + Tosic Acid 643
- to give:

- 3,3'-(Hydrazine-1,2-diyl)-bis[2-alkenylidenecarbamic Esters] + R–Li 1146
- Thioacylhydrazinopropanenitriles + Aqueous Acid 686
- to give:

- Trialkylammonium *N*-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-dithiocarbamates + Ethyl Carbonochloridate 1149
- to give:

- 5-Amino-3-oxoalkanoic Esters + Base 411
- 5-Chloroalkanoic Hydrazides + Base 393
- Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic Acids + PPA or PPE 217, 220
- *o*-(α-Hydroxybenzyl)-phenylacetonitriles + PPA 114
- to give:

- 5-Chloroalkanoic Hydrazides + Ag^I 393
- 2-Hydroxyalkyl 2-Hydroxyphenyl Ketones + Base 876
- to give:

- Aryl 3- or 4-Arylalkyl Sulfones + $AlCl_3$ 1077 (7187)
- Benzyl 2-Chloro-6-oxocyclohexenyl Ketones + $AlCl_3$ 784
- **Cyclodehydrogenation (intermolecular)**
- to give:

- C–C–C–C + N–N
- Conjugated Dienes + Cyclic *N,N'*-Diacylhydrazines 198
- **Cyclodehydrogenation (intramolecular)**
- to give:

- Alkyl Dithiocarbamates + Br_2 209
- to give:

- 1-Hydroxyalkyl Methyl Ketones + Diacetoxyphenyliodine 1129
- to give:

- *N*-Anilinomethylene-*N'*-arylthioureas + *N*-Chlorosuccinimide 83
- to give:

- 1,3-Bis-arylhydrazones + Ag_2O or $Pb(OAc)_4$ 296

- to give:

- 2-Stannyl-2-butene-1,4-diols + Chromium(VI) Compounds 898
- to give:

- 2-Benzylidenaminobiphenyls + Peroxides 107
- to give:

- 2-(4-Oxoalkyl)-cyclohexanones + $Hg(OAc)_2$ 985

● **Cyclodehydrogenation-Dehydration (intermolecular)**
- to give:

- N−C−C−N + C−C
- 1,2-Diamines + 3-Hydroxy-1-alkynes + $Hg(OAc)_2$ 313

● **Cyclopropanation**
- Alkenes + Tribromomethane 176
- Alkenyl Diazoacetates, intramolecular cyclopropanation 811 (7133)
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles + Diazomethane 773
- 1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene + Chloroform/Base 343
- Cyclopentenes + Dichlorocarbene 647
- Cyclopropene + Diazomalonic Esters 871
- 1,3-Dienes + Dichlorocarbene 647
- Enol Ethers + Dichlorofluoromethane + Base 754
- Ketene *O,O*-Acetals + Diazoacetic Esters 762
- 3-Siloxy-2-alkenoic Esters + Diazo Compounds 813 (7139)
- 2-Siloxy-1-alkenyl Ketones + Diazo Compounds 813 (7139)

● **Cyclopropenation**
- Disilylacetylenes + Diazomalonic Esters 871

● **[4π+2π]-Cycloreversion**
- New Synthetic Developments 121 (review)

● **Dakin-West Reaction** 681
● **Darzens Reaction** 564 (7099)
● **Deacylation**
- Acylarenes, sterically hindered 979
- Peracylated Glycopyranoses, 1-*O*-deacylation 1121

● **Deacyloxylation**
- 3-Acyloxy-1-alkenes 1163 (7204)

● **Dealkoxycarbonylation**
- 2-Cyanoalkanoic Esters 320
- *N*-Heterocyclic Carboxylic Esters 423
- Malonic Esters 320, 950
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 320
- Pyrrole-2-carboxylic Esters 356

● **Dealkoxylation**
- Reductive Dealkoxylation of 4-Alkoxy-2-butynamines and 2-Butynediol Ethers 768

● ***N*-Dealkylation**
- *N*-Alkyl Compounds 360
- Tri-*t*-butylanilines 9
- Tertiary Amines 770

● **Dealkylsulfenylation**
- 2,2-Dialkylthio-2,5-dihydrofurans 998 (7184)
- 2-Alkylthiofurans 998 (7184)
- 2-Alkylthio-3-hydroxyalkanoic Esters 1078 (7188)
- 2-Alkylthio-1,3-thiazoles 948

● **Dealkylsulfinylation**
- 2-Arylsulfinylalkanoic Esters 662

● ***N*-Dearylation**
- *N*-Aryl-2-oxoazetidines 609

● **Dearylselenylation**
- 2-Methyl-2-(phenylseleno)-lactones 27

● **Dearylsulfenylation**
- 2-Arylthio-3-hydroxyalkanoic Esters 1078 (7188)
- β-Arylthio-β-silylcarbonyl Compounds 567 (7110)

● **Debromination**
- Phenyl 2,3-Dibromo-2-fluoropropanoate 756

● **Decarbonylation**
- Methoxyacetyl Chloride 490
- Pyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes 358

● **Decarboxylation**
- 3-Alkanolides 710 (7116)
- Benzoic Acids 778
- Benzoic Acids, sterically hindered 979
- Pyrrole-2-carboxylic Acids 357

● **Decarboxylation-Carbonylation**
- 2-Alkenyl Alkyl Carbonates 814 (7142)

● **Dehydration**
- Aldoximes 201
- Carboxamides 184, 995 (7177)
- Carboxamides, *N*-unsubstituted 350 (7051)
- 1,4-Dimethyl-3-cyclohexenol 704
- Formamides, monosubstituted 400
- 6-Hydroxy-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines 528
- Secondary Alcohols 1159
- Tertiary Alcohols 1159
- Ureas, *N,N*-Disubstituted 350 (7051)

● **Dehydrobromination**
- 1-Alkoxy-2,2,2-tribromo-1-chloroethanes 556
- *gem*-Dibromocyclopropanes 441 (7060)

● **Dehydrochlorination**
- 2-Acylamino-2-chloroalkanoic Esters 177
- 3-Chloroalkanols 847

● **Dehydroxydesilylation**
- 2-Silylalkanols 816 (7147)

● **Dehydroxylation**
- *P*-Phenyl-1-hydroxyalkanephosphinic Esters 896
- Reductive Dehydroxylation of *vic*-Dihydroxyalkanoic Acids 1163 (7206)

● **Denitration**
- Nitrooxoalkanoic Esters 269

● **Deoxygenation**
see also: Reduction
- Epoxides, with Dimethyl Diazomalonate 347 (7037)
- Epoxides, with Organomanganese Reagents 348 (7042)
- Oxiranyldiphenylphosphine Oxides, with P_2J_4 65

● **Dephosphonylation**
- 2-Hydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters 247 (7039)

● **Desilylation**
- 1,2-Disilylcyclopropenes 871

● **Desulfonyloxylation**
- 1-Alken-3-yn-2-yl Triflates 962
- Steroidal Enol Triflates 991 (7165)

● **Desulfurization**
- *Se*-Aryl 1-Oxoalkanesulfenoselenoates and *Se*-Aryl Oxoarylmethanesulfenoselenoates 520
- Sulfines 526

● ***C*-Deuteration**
- Reductive Deuteration of Alkyl 2-Alkynyl Ethers 768
- Reductive Deuteration of 2-Alkynoic Acids 775

● ***C*-Diaminomethylation**
- Diazomethyl Compounds 178

● **Diels-Alder Reaction**
see also: [4+2]-Cycloaddition
- under High Pressure 928, 999 (review)
- Furans + 5,6-Didehydrodibenzo[*a,e*]-cyclooctenes 1111
- Furans + Maleic Anhydride 788
- Pentafulvenes + Dienophiles 798

● ***O*-Diphenylmethylation**
- Alcohols 993 (7170)
- Carboxylic Acids 993 (7170)

● **Dissymmetric Synthesis**
- 2,2′-Disubstituted Biphenyl Derivatives 317

● ***C*-(1,3-Dithianylation)**
- Reductive 1,3-Dithianylation of 2-Alkenals 596
- Replacement of Halogen in Haloalkanal *O,O*-Acetals 595

● **Double-Bond Shifts and Related Isomerizations**
- Allenes → Alkynes 343
- 1,4-Cyclohexadienes → 1,3-Cyclohexadienes 704
- *C=C* Double Bond Shifts in Monoterpenoids 939

● **Ene Reactions**
- under High Pressure 1019

● **Epoxidation**
- 2-Alkylidenealkanolides, with Organic Peroxoic Acids 35

● **Ester Cleavage**
- 1-Acylaminocyclopropanecarboxylic Esters 773
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-alkanolides 1047

● **Esterification**
- Carboxylic Acids + Diphenyl Diphenylmethyl Phosphate 993 (7170)
- Carboxylic Acids, with Benzophenone Hydrazone 513
- Potassium Carboxylates + Alkyl Halides or Dialkyl Sulfates 40

● **Ether Cleavage**
- Alkyl Aryl Ethers + AlJ_3 437
- Alkyl Benzyl Ethers, with Ozone 1123
- Diaryl Ethers + AlJ_3 436
- with Boron Trifluoride Etherate/Iodide Ion 274

● **Etherification**
- Chlorinated 2-Methoxyphenols + Chloroarenes or Chlorofluoroarenes 919
- Glycols + Chloromethyloxirane 649, 1206
- Oligoglycols + Chloromethyloxirane 649

● **Exchange of Hetero Atoms**
- *O/N* Exchange
- Dicarboxylic Anhydrides 148
- *O/S* Exchange
- in Carboxylic Esters 814 (7143)
- 2-Oxo- → 2-Thioxo-2*H*-pyrans 328
- *S/O* Exchange
- in Thioketones 917
- *Si/Se* Exchange
- at C-Atoms 212

● ***C*-Fluorination**
- Carbanions 441 (7061)
- Lithium Enolates 665
- Replacement of OH 852

● ***N*-Fluorination**
- *N*-Substituted Sulfonamides 441 (7061)

● *C*-Formylation (or *C*-Hydroxymethylation)
- 1-Alkoxy-1,4-cyclohexadienes 779
- 17-Oxosteroid Derivatives 307
- Replacement of Br 350 (7048), 766
- Replacement of Cl 350 (7048)
- Replacement of J 350 (7048)
- Replacement of MgX 563 (7098)
● *N*-Formylation
- Secondary Amines 565 (7103)
● *O*-Formylation
- Alcohols 426
● Fragmentation Reactions (*C*–*C* Cleavage)
- Carbacyclins, Oxidative Cleavage 925
- Carboxy-protected *vic*-Dihydroxyalkanoic Acids, Oxidative Cleavage 656
- β-Cyclocitral, Oxidative Cleavage 489
- 3,4-Dihydroxyalkanal Acetals, Oxidative Cleavage 592
- Furfural, Oxidative Cleavage 786
- β-Ionone, Oxidative Cleavage 489
- 1,2-*O*-Isopropylidene-L-threitol, Oxidative Degradation 207
- Methyl Ketones, Oxidative Cleavage 674
- 2-Nitrocyclooctanone, Methanolytic Cleavage 269
- Secondary Alcohols, Oxidative Cleavage 674
- 3-Trialkylstannylcycloalkanols, Oxidative Cleavage 993 (7171)
● Friedel-Crafts Reactions
- intramolecular Arylation 784
- Phenols + 2-Alkenoic Acids or Chlorides 545
● Fries Rearrangement 901

● Glycosylation
- Pyrimidines 397

● Haloboration
- 1-Alkynes + BBr_3 406
● Haloform Reaction
- using Sodium Bromite 674
● Hydration
- 3,4-Dibenzyloxy-1,5-hexadiene 1060
- Nitriles 102
● Hydroboration
- Alkenes
- with Borane/Diborane 21
- 1-Bromo-1-alkynes
- with Alkylchloroboranes 1164 (7209)
● Hydrocyanation
- Ketimines 563 (7097)
● Hydrodebromination
- 6-Bromopenicillanic Esters 749
- 4,4-Dibromo-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 299
● Hydrodechlorination
- 1-Amino-2,2,2-trichloroethanephosphonic Esters 62
- Carboximidoyl Chlorides 967
- 6-Chloro-2,7-alkadienyl Carboxylates 939
- 1-Chloro-1-alkenyl Aryl Sulfones 676
- *C*-Chloro-*N*-heteroarenes 541
- 5-Chloro-1,2-oxazoles 792
- 2-Chloro-2-trifluoromethyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione 1120
- 4,4-Dichlorocyclopentenes 647
- 4,4-Dichloro-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 299
● Hydrodecyanation
- 2-Cyanopyrroles 357
● Hydrodeiodination
- *N*-Iodomethyl Compounds 324
● Hydroformylation
- 2-Alkenal Acetals 593, 596
- 3-Alkenal Acetals 600

● Hydrogermylation
- 2-Alkenoic Acids and Esters 272
● Hydrolysis of Functional Groups
- 2-Chloro-2-cyanobicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes 799
● Hydromethylenation
- Functionally Substituted Alkenes 559 (7085)
● Hydrostannylation
- Alkenes 21
● *C*-(1-Hydroxyalkylation)
- 2-Arylsulfinylalkanoic Esters 814 (7141)
- Reductive 1-Hydroxyalkylation of 1-Alkynes 337
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroalcohols 977
- 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 945
● *P*-(1-Hydroxyalkylation)
- Benzenephosphinic Esters 896
● *C*-Hydroxycarbonylation
- 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 945
● *C*-Hydroxylation
- Acetophenones 943
- Acetylpyridines 943
- Alkanoic Esters 903 (7150)
- Alkenoic Acids 656
- Alkyl Ketones 442 (7065), 903 (7150)
- α-Hydroxylation of 20-Oxosteroids Fused with Heterocycles in Position 16α,17α 326
● *C*-Hydroxymethylation
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones 876
- 3-Alkyl-4-chromanones 876
- 16-Formyl-17-oxosteroids 194
- 16-Methylene-17-oxosteroids 194
- 17-Oxosteroids 194
- Reductive Hydroxymethylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 1078 (7189)

● *C*-(1-Iminoalkylation)
- Reductive 1-Iminoalkylation of 2-Alkenals and 1-Alkenyl Ketones 813 (7140)
● *N*-Iminobenzylation
- Aminopyridines 534
● *C*-Iminomethylation
- Diazomethyl Compounds 178
● Inversion of Configuration
- Secondary Alcohols, with *O*-Acylation 1164 (7208)
● *C*-Iodination
- Alkanoic Acids 1077 (7186)
- Alkyl Sulfones 982
- Arenes 1077 (7185)
- Benzonitriles 778
- Ferrocenes 246
- Methyldiarylphosphine Oxides 982
- *S*-Methyl-*S*-phenyl-*N*-tosylsulfoximine 982
- Pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde 362
- Replacement of Alcoholic OH 347 (7038)
- Replacement of Br in Bromo(methylthio)-methyl Aryl Sulfones 524
● Isoprenylation 723

● Jourdan-Ullmann Reaction 217, 220

● Knoevenagel Reaction 964

● Mannich Reaction
- under High Pressure 18
● *C*-Metallation
- Aluminum
- Alkyl Sulfones 982
- Methyldiarylphosphine Oxides 982
- Arsenium
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Cadmium
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Copper
- Replacement of Li in 1-Lithioaldimines 813
- Germanium
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Lead
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Lithium
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Isobutene 958
- 2-Methoxyacrylic Acid and 2-Methoxyacrylamide 160
- 2-Methylphenyl Isocyanides 715 (7129)
- Propene 958
- Pyrroles 362
- Replacement of Sn Functions 898
- 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 945
- Mercury
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Thallium
- Pyrrole 362
- Tin
- Butynediol 898
- 2-Cycloalkenones 993 (7171)
- Diazo Compounds 569
- Zinc
- Diazo Compounds 569
● *P*-Metallation
- Lithium 290
● *O*-Methoxymethylation
- Alcohols 74
● *O,O'*-Methoxymethylenation
- Nucleosides 408
● *O,O'*-Methylenation
- *vic*-OH Groups in Nucleosides 751
● Michael Addition
- under High Pressure 14
- 1-Alkenyl Ketones + Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals 906 (7157)
- Enolates + Michael Acceptors 381, 382, 389, 417
- Lithioacetic Esters + 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 1079 (7192), 1206
- α-Lithiocarboxylic Esters + 2-Alkenoic Esters 1081 (7199)
- Methyl Ketone Hydrazones + 2-Alkenoic Esters 230 (7031) (enantioselective)
- Nitroisobutenes + Butenone 950
● Minisci Reaction 953

● *C*-Nitration
- 1-Acetoxycyclooctene 269
- Arenes 12
- Bi- and Polynuclear Arenes 70
- Coumarins 428
- Diazoacetic Esters 572
- Hydroxy- and Methoxynaphthalenes 70
- *o*-Hydroxyphenyl Ketones + Acetic Acid 428
- Phenols 916
- Pyrroles 359
● *C*-Nitromethylenation
- Carbodiimides 509

● Oxidation
- *see also:* Cyclodehydrogenation, Oxidative Coupling, Oxidative Cyclization, Ozonolysis
- Electrochemical Oxidation
- α-Methylthiobenzyl Phenyl Sulfones 553
- Microbial Oxidation
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfides 566
- with Alkyl Hydroperoxides
- 2-Hydroxyalkanenitriles 908 (7162)

- 2-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 908 (7162)
- Primary Alcohols 1080 (7194)
- Secondary Alcohols 1080 (7194)
- with Alkyl Hydroperoxides/Titanium(IV) Alkoxides
- Thioethers 447 (7078)
- with Ammonium Molybdate
- Benzyl Alcohols 652
- with Bis[diphenylphosphinyl] Peroxide
- Secondary Amines 807
- with Bromine
- Benzyl Alcohols 651
- with Cerium(IV) Compounds
- Catechols and Hydroquinones 641
- Phenols 641
- with Chlorites or Chlorous Acid
- 3-Trifluoromethylphenol 1120
- with Chromium(VI) Compounds
- 3-Alkenols 988
- 2-Alkenyl Ketones 988
- 3-(3-Alkenyloxy)-alkanols 992 (7167)
- 3-Alkoxyalkanols 904 (7154)
- Hydroquinones 641
- Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 656, 710 (7115)
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkenoic Acids 1166 (7215)
- Hydroxynitroalkanoic Esters 269
- Primary Alcohols 593
- with Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- 3-Hydroxy-2-methylenealkanal Acetals 766
- with Dimethyl Sulfoxide/Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide
- 3,4-Dibenzyloxy-5-alkenals 1060
- with Disilyl Peroxides
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfones, metallated 350 (7049)
- with Hydrogen Peroxide
- Chloro-(phenylthio)-methanephosphonic Esters 676
- Furfural 786
- Nitrosamines 677
- Indene 1142
- Secondary Amines 812 (7136)
- with Hypochlorites or Hypochlorous Acid
- Aldehyde Acetals 565 (7104)
- with Iodine
- Alkenoic Acids 656
- with Iodine(V) Compounds
- Primary and Secondary Alcohols 227 (7025)
- with Iron(III) Salts
- Primary and Secondary Alcohols 911
- with Lead(IV) Acylates
- α-(3-Oxoalkoxy)-phenylacetic Acids 905 (7155)
- with Manganese(IV) Compounds
- Cycloalkenes + AcOH 715 (7127)
- 3-Hydroxy-2-methylenealkanal Acetals 766
- with Organic Peroxoic Acids
- Alkylfluorodimethylsilanes 568 (7111)
- Chloro-(phenylthio)-methanephosphonic Esters 676
- Cyclic 1-Alkenyl Thioketones 526
- 2,2-Dialkyltetrahydro-1,3-oxazoles 656
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-thiazolo-[5,4-*b*]pyridines 862
- Sulfoxides 276
- Tertiary Amines 770
- with Oxygen or Air
- 1-Alkanoyloxy-2-thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridines 563 (7096)
- 4-Alkenals, 5-Alkenals 1165 (7211)
- 3-Alkenyl Ketones 1165 (7211)
- Furans 1151
- with Ozone
- Benzyl Ethers 1123
- Phosphine Imides 562 (7094)
- with Perborates
- Pyrazines 216
- with Periodates or Periodic Acid
- Carbacyclins 925
- *vic*-Diols 656
- 5′-Protected *N*-Acylnucleosides 399
- with Permanganate
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene 1142
- β-Cyclocitral 489
- β-Ionone 489
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-β-carbolines 1134
- with Potassium Nitrosodisulfate (Fremy Salt)
- Phenols 626
- with Silver(I) Compounds
- *N*-Aryl-*N*-phenacyl-*O*-silylhydroxylamines 279
- with Sulfur
- 2-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines 305

● **Oxidative Coupling**
- *C*–*C* Coupling
- Arenes + α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds + Benzoperoxoic Esters 992 (7166)
- *S*–*S* Coupling
- Arenethiols + Air 288
- Thiols + Iron(III) Salts 912

● **Oxidative Cyclization (intramolecular)**
- to give Dihydroflavonols
- 2′-Hydroxychalcones + H_2O_2 110

● **Oxidative Decarboxylation**
- 2-Alkenylhydroxymalonic Acids 904 (7152)

● ***C*-(3-Oxo-1-alkenylation)**
- Cyclopalladated Complexes 235, 236

● ***C*-(2-Oxoalkylation)**
- Alkanoic Acids and Esters 906 (7158)

● ***C*-(3-Oxoalkylation)**
- 4-Hydroxycoumarins 894

● **Ozonolysis**
- 3-Butenal Acetals 392

● ***C*-Pentafluorophenylsulfenylation**
- Replacement of J in Iodoarenes 667

● **Peptide Coupling**
- under High Pressure 23
- using Nbb Resin 181
- Activated Acids + Amino Acid Esters 738

● ***C*-Perfluoroalkyl-tion**
- Reductive Perfluoroalkylation of Aldehydes 659

● **Peterson Reaction** 717, 1081 (7198)

● ***C*-Phosphination**
- Cyclopalladated Complexes 247

● ***C*-Phosphonylation**
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroacetic Esters 986

● ***N*-Phosphorylation** 458

● ***O*-Phosphorylation**
- review 449
- 2-Butynediol 963
- 2-Cycloalkenones 368

● ***S*-Phosphorylation** 457

● **Pinacol-Type Rearrangements** 903 (7151)

● **Protection of Functional Groups**
- Use of Organosilicon Reagents for Functional-Group Protection (review) 817
- 1,3-Alkanediones
- as 1,3-Dioxa-2-silacyclohexenes 834
- C=O
- as *O*-Silyl *S*-Alkyl Acetals 833
- as *O*-Silylcyanohydrins 833, 841
- –COOH
- as 4,4-Dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 656
- as Diphenylmethyl Esters 513
- as Silyl Carboxylates 835
- as 2-Trimethylsilylethyl Esters 835
- by the 1-Phenoxyethyl Group 1166 (7216)
- by the 2,4,10-Trioxa-3-adamantyl Group 229 (7030)
- Di–OH in Diols
- by Cyclodisilylation 831
- by Silylenylation 832
- Di–OH in Disaccharides
- by Silylenylation 832
- Di–OH in Sugars and Derivatives
- by Cyclodisilylation 831
- >NH
- by Silylation 836, 842
- by the Tritylthio Group 120 (7022)
- $-NH_2$
- as 3,5-Dinitro-4-pyridones 816 (7148)
- by Acylation 322
- by Alkoxycarbonylation 992 (7168)
- by Cyclodisilylation 837
- by Silylation 836, 843
- by the 2-Nitrophenylthio Group 512
- by the Tritylthio Group 120 (7022)
- by Trifluoroacetylation 926
- by Tritylation 752
- OH in Alcohols
- by Methoxymethylation 74
- by Silylation 24, 817 (review)
- by Tetrahydropyranylation 703
- by the 1,4-Dioxanyl Group 806
- OH in Nucleosides
- by Silylation 322
- by the 4-Methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl Group 874
- OH in Sugar Derivatives
- by the Pentadeuteroallyl Group (for ^{1}H-N.M.R. Measurements) 775
- by Tritylation 752
- –SH
- by Silylation 839

● **Protective Groups, Cleavage**
- *S,S*-Acetals 912
- *O*-Alkoxymethyl Groups 994 (7173)
- *O*-Alkylthiomethyl Groups 994 (7173)
- *O*-Benzyl Groups for Protection of Alcohols 1123
- *O*-Benzyl Groups in Sugars 76
- *O*-*t*-Butyldimethylsilyl Groups 825
- *O*-(1,4-Dioxanyl) Groups 806
- *O,O*′-Isopropylidene Derivatives of Diols 994 (7173)
- Primary Amines protected as Phthalimides 561 (7091)
- *O*-Silyl Groups in Nucleosides 322
- *N*-Trifluoroacetyl Groups in Amino Acid Derivatives 926
- *N*-Tritylthio Group 120 (7022)

● **Racemization**
- Optically Active Biphenyl Derivatives 22
- Optically Active Sulfonamides 22

● **Reduction**

see also: Deoxygenation, Reductive Coupling, Reductive Cyclization
- Biochemical Reduction with Yeast
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 710 (7115), 1078 (7188)
- Catalytic Hydrogenation with Elemental Hydrogen in Heterogeneous Phase
- 5-Arylazo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 296
- *N*-Aryl-*N*-phenacyl-*O*-silylhydroxylamines 280
- *N*-(2-Bromoalkyl)-cyanamides 443 (7066)
- Carboximidoyl Chlorides 967

- 5-Chloro-5-cyano-7-diphenylmethylene-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene 798
- 1,2,6,10-Cyclotridecatetraene 343
- 3-Hydroxy-1,2-oxazoles 119 (7020)
- Silyl 2-Siloxyaminoalkanoates 282
- **with Ascorbic Acid**
- 2,2-Dihalo-1,3-indanediones 299
- 4,4-Dihalo-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-pyrazoles 299
- **with Borane-Dimethyl Sulfide**
- Lactam Cryptands, Replacement of Oxo Group of Hydrogen 1070
- 1,2-Oxazole-5-carboxamides 1100
- **with Complex Aluminum Hydrides**
- Alkanedioic Diamides 58
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles (Unsaturated Azlactones) 48
- 2-Alkynyl Ethers 768
- 5-Aminoalkanenitriles 1125
- 5-Aminoalkanoic Esters 1125
- 2′,3′-Anhydronucleosides 1108
- Arene 1,4-Epoxides 1111
- *N*-Aryl-*N*-phenacyl-*O*-silylhydroxyl-amines 280
- *O*-Benzyl-β-hydroxyketoximes 560 (7089)
- 2,3-*O*-Benzylidenetartaric Esters 207
- Carboxylic Esters 349 (7045)
- Dicarboxylic Acid Imides 148
- α-Nitrotosylhydrazones 118 (7017)
- Quaternary Ammonium Salts 317
- *N*-Sulfonyl-2-alkenesulfinamides 567
- **with Complex Borohydrides**
- Acylketene *S,S*-Acetals 163
- 1-Alkenyl Ketones 27
- Chloromethyl Chloroalkyl Ketones 978
- 5-Chloro-1,2-oxazoles 792
- 2-Cycloalkenones 335
- 2,3-Dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles 288
- 16-Formyl-17-oxosteroids 194
- Ketimines 563 (7097)
- Ketones 448 (7083), 562 (7093) (asymmetric)
- 2-Methoxyimino-4-oxoalkanoic Esters 850
- Nitroalkenes Type C=C–NO_2 654
- 2-Nitro-1-phenyl-1-alkenes 886
- 2-Oxoalkylsulfonium Salts 998 (7183)
- Phthalimides 561 (7091)
- *N*-(Tritylthio)-imines 447 (7079)
- **with Dialkylalanes**
- 1-Sulfonyloxyalkyl Ketones 903 (7151)
- **with Diphosphorous Tetraiodide**
- *P*-Phenyl-1-hydroxyalkanephosphinic Esters 896
- **with Dithionites**
- 5-Arylazo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 296
- Quinones 626
- **with Phosphonium Iodide**
- *vic*-Dihydroxyalkanoic Acids 1163 (7206)
- **with Raney Nickel/Aqueous Base**
- N–N and N–O Compounds 1104
- **with Sodium Amalgam/Protic Systems**
- 2-Arylsulfinyl-3-hydroxyalkanamides 561 (7090)
- **with Titanium(III) Compounds**
- Nitrosamines 811 (7134)
- **with Trialkylboranes**
- 1-Alkynyl Ketones 712 (7120) (asymmetric)
- **with Trialkylphosphine/Diphenyl Disulfide**
- Ketoximes 563 (7097)
- **with Trialkylsilanes**
- 3,4-Dihydropyridinium Salts 210
- **with Trialkylstannanes**
- Cyclic Iminium Salts 1072
- **with Zinc/Protic Systems**
- 2-Oxoalkanenitriles (Acyl Cyanides) 711 (7118)
- 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-hydroxy-2-methoxyiminobutanoic Esters 850

● **Reductive Coupling**
- *C–C* **Coupling**
- Lithiated Hydrazones + Alkyl Halides (+ Ethanethiol) 442 (7063)
- Lithiated Hydrazones + Carbonyl Compounds (+ Ethanethiol or PCl_3/Triethylamine) 442 (7063)
- Trifluoroacetic Acid + Arenes + $NaBH_4$ 756
- *S–S* **Coupling**
- Arenesulfonic Acids or Derivatives + P_2J_4 445 (7074)

● **Reductive Cyclization (intermolecular)**
- **to give:**

- N–C–C–N + P
- Benzil Dianils (sodio derivative) + Phosphorodichloridic Esters 81
- **to give:**

- O–C–C–N + P
- α-Iminoketones (sodio derivatives) + Phosphorodichloridic Esters 81

● **Reductive Cyclization (intramolecular)**
- **to give:**

- 3-Nitropyridin-4-ylthio-acetic Acid + Fe/AcOH or H_2/cat. 332
- 3-Nitroquinolin-4-ylthio-acetic Esters + Fe/AcOH or H_2/cat. 332
- **to give:**

- 5(3)-(2-Nitrophenyl)-pyrazol-4-carboxylic Esters + $SnCl_2$ or H_2/cat. 332
- **to give:**

- 4-(1-Hydroxycycloalkyl)-2-butenoic Acids, Catalytic Hydrogenation 802

● **Reformatsky Reaction**
- Reformatsky Reaction and Analogs 997 (7181)

● **Resolution of Optical Isomers**
- 1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-ethanamine 214
- Ketones, α-substituted 713 (7124)

● **Retro Diels-Alder Reactions** 121 (review)

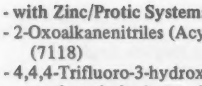
● **Ring-Contraction Reactions**

- Dodecamethylcyclohexasilane, Irradiation 584

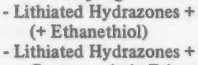
- 3-Trifluoromethylphenol → 2-Chloro-2-trifluoromethyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione 1120

● **Ring-Enlargement Reactions**

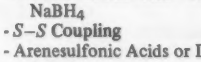
- Oxoaziridines → Iminooxoazetidines 1094



- Iminothiiranes → 2,4-Diiminothietanes 1094
- Thiiranes → 2-Vinylthietanes 1069

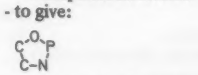


- 1-Alkoxycyclopropylcarbinols → Cyclobutanones 1080 (7196)
- Cyclopropanes → Cyclobutanones 1093
- Cyclopropenones → Iminocyclobutenones 1094



- 2-Vinylcyclobutanones → 2-Cyclopentenones 118 (7016)

- 2,5-Dihydrofurans → Morpholines 701



- 1-(3-Alkenoyl)-isatins → 3-(1-Alkenyl-4-carboxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolines 541

● ***C*-Silylation**
- 1-Acetoxy-1-vinylcyclohexane 996 (7178)
- Alkyl Sulfoxides 1082 (7202)
- 1-Alkynes 722
- 2-Aryl-1,3-dithians 698
- Diazoacetic Esters 941
- Magnesium-Butadiene 1059
- Reductive Silylation of 2-Alkenoic Esters 996 (7178)
- Reductive Silylation of 1-Alkynes 996 (7178)
- Reductive Silylation of 2-Cycloalkenones 996 (7178)
- Replacement of Arylthio Groups 816 (7147)
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroalcohols 977
- 1,2,3-Thiadiazoles 947

● ***O*-Silylation**
- Alcohols 24, 352 (7057), 722, 817 (review)
- Alkanoic Esters 941
- Enolizable Ketones 206, 722
- *C*-Hydroxy-*N*-heteroarenes 568 (7112)
- OH in Nucleosides 322
- Phenols 352 (7057), 722
- Reductive *O*-Silylation of α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 366
- Trifluoroacetylaminoacetic Esters 403

● ***C*-Silylmethylation** 717 (review)

● ***C*-Stannylation**
- Butynediol 898
- Reductive Stannylation of 2-Cycloalkenones 993 (7171)
- Replacement of Acyloxy Groups 997 (7182)

● **Staudinger Reaction** 202

● **Stereoisomerization**
see also: Inversion of Configuration
- *cis/trans* Isomerization of Cyclic *vic*-Diols 1142

● ***O*-Tetrahydropyranylation**
- Alcohols 703

● ***C*-Thioacylation**
- Alkyl Ketones 672

● *N*-Thioacylation
- Aminopyridines 534
● *N*-Thiocarbonylation
- Alkanamines 791
● *Se*-Thiocarboxylation
- Diaryl Diselenides 519
● *Te*-Thiocarboxylation
- Diaryl Ditellurides 519
● Thiolysis
- Carboxylic Acid Chloride-Dimethylthioformamide Adducts 671
● Transesterification
- Trimethyl Orthoformate + Nucleosides 408
● *C*-(2-Trifluoromethyl)-allylation
- Aldehydes and Ketones, reductive 709 (7113)
● *C*-Trifluoromethylselenylation
- Replacement of J in Iodoarenes 667
● *C*-Trifluoromethylsulfenylation
- Replacement of J in Iodoarenes 667
● *N*-Tritylsulfenylation
- Primary and Secondary Amines 120 (7022)
● Vilsmeier-Haack Reaction 779
● Wagner-Meerwein Rearrangement 22
● Willgerodt-Kindler Reaction 77
● Wittig and Wittig-Horner Reactions *see:* Carbonyl Olefination
● Wolff Rearrangement 447 (7080)

INDEX OF SPECIAL REAGENTS

● Acetyl Hypofluorite
- Preparation in Solution and Use 665
● 3-(1-Adamatyloxycarbonyl)-2-thioxo--2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole
- Preparation and Use 738
● AIBN (Azoisobutyronitrile, Bis[1-cyano-1-methylethyl]-diazene)
- Use 62, 525 (6903)
● Allyl-*t*-butyldimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 823
● Allyltrimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 819
● Aluminum Iodide
- Use for Ether Cleavage 437
● Aluminum Chloride/Phosphoryl Chloride
- Use as Acylating Agent 545
● Amberlyst A 26
- Use 565 (7102)
● 1-Amino-2-methoxymethylpyrrolidine
- Use as Chiral Reagent 230 (7031), 711 (7117), 712 (7121)
● Ascorbic Acid
- Use as Reducing Agent 299
● Azidomethyltrimethylsilane
- Use as Aminating Agent 348 (7044)

● Barium Hydroxide
- Use as Catalyst 1097
● *N*-Benzoylcysteine
- Use as Chiral Additive 562 (7093)
● Benzyl Carbonochloridate
- Use in Isocyanate Synthesis 682
● *O*-Benzylglycidol (Benzyloxymethyloxirane)
- Preparation 503 (*S*)
● *N*-Benzyloxycarbonylsaccharin
- Preparation 512
● 3-Benzyloxycarbonyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydrobenzimidazole
- Preparation and Use 738
● 3-Benzyloxycarbonyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazole
- Preparation and Use 738
● 3-Benzyloxycarbonyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole
- Preparation and Use 738
● *O*-Benzyl *S*-(2-Pyridinyl) Thiocarbonate
- Preparation and Use 738
● Bis[benzotriazol-1-yl] 2-Chlorophenyl-Phosphate
- Use as Phosphorylating Agent 477, 482
● 1,2-Bis[diphenylphosphino]-ethane
- Use as Ligand 1164 (7207)
● Bis[diphenylphosphinyl] Peroxide
- Preparation and Use as Oxidizing Agent 807
● Bis[methoxycarbonyl] Sulfur Diimide
- Use 117 (7014)
● Bis[trimethylsilyl] Peroxide
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 350 (7049)
● Bis[triphenylphosphine]-palladium Dichloride
Use as Catalyst 506, 967, 991 (7165) 1166 (7214)
● Bis[tris(2-methylphenyl)-phosphine]-palladium Dichloride
- Use as Catalyst 560 (7088)
● Boron Tribromide
- Use for Bromoboration 406
● Bromodimethylborane
- Use for Acetal Cleavage 994 (7173)
● Bromodiphenylstibine
- Use as Catalyst in Oxidation with Bromine 651
● *N*-Bromosuccinimide
- Use as Brominating Agent 166, 317, 504 524
● Bromotrimethylsilane
- Use 212
● Bromotriphenylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 829
● *t*-Butylchlorodimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 24, 822-827, 835 843
- Use in *N*-Formylation 565 (7103)
● *t*-Butylchlorodiphenylsialne
- Use as Silylating Agent 827
● *t*-Butyldimethylsiloxy-2-penten-4-one
- Use as Silylating Agent 823
● *t*-Butyl Isocyanide
- Reaction with *O,O*-Acetals 815 (7146)
● *t*-Butyl Peroxygenzoate
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 992 (7166)

● 1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole
- Use 347 (7038), 995 (7177)
● Carene
- Use as Chiral Reagent 1078 (7190)
● Cesium Acetate
- Use 1164 (7208)
● Chiral Reagents
- 2-Alkyl-3,6-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydropyrazines 56
- Amino Acids and Derivatives 562 (7093) 812 (7135), 1052
- 2-Aminoalkanols 317, 443 (7068)
- Hydrazines 230 (7031), 711 (7117) 712 (7121)
- Monoterpenylboranes 1078 (7190) 1079 (7191)
- Reducing Agents 561 (7092), 712 (7120)
- Sulfinic Esters 561 (7090), 662
- Sulfoxides 662, 709 (7113), 712 (7122) 814 (7141)
- Sulfoximines 709 (7114), 713 (7124)
- *L*-Valinol 443 (7068)
● 2-Chloro-4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole (CEP-Cl)
- Preparation and Use 455
● Chlorodimethyltritylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 827
● Chloroisopropyldimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 821, 836
● 2-(Chloromethoxy)-ethyltrimethylsilane
- Use for OH Protection 830
● Chloromethyl Methyl Ether
- Preparation 490
● 1-Chloro-2-methyl-1-pyrrolidinopropene
- Use 348 (7041)
● Chloromethyltrimethylsilane
Use 717 (review)
● *N*-Chlorosuccinimide
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 83, 669, 676 1131
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 1111
- Other Uses 992 (7168)
● Chlorotribenzylsilane
Use as Silylating Agent 828
● Chlorotriethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 821
● Chlorotriisopropylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 829
● Chlorotrimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 322, 698, 816 (7147), 817–822, 833, 836–843, 943, 947, 977, 996 (7129), 1082 (7202)
- Other Uses 814 (7143)
● Chlorotriphenylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 829
● Chlorotris[dimethylamino]-titanium
- Use 55
● Chlorotris[4-methylbenzyl]-silane
- Use as Silylating Agent 828
● Cleycop Reagents 909 (review)
● Clayfen Reagents 909 (review)
● Copper(II) Chloride
- Use as Catalyst 157
● *Corynebacterium equi* IFO 3730
- Use for Microbial Oxidation of Thioethers 566 (7107)

● Crown Ethers
- Preparation 314
- Use as Phase-Transfer Agents 871, 1164 (7208)
● Cyanotrimethylsilane
- Use as Cyanating Agent 815 (7144), 833, 834, 908 (7163), 995 (7176), 1140
● Cyclic Enediol Phosphoric Derivatives (CEP)
- Use 452

● DABCO (1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]-octane)
- Use 1082 (7203)
● DBU (1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-7-undecene
- Use 28, 65, 206, 1100
● Diacetoxydimethylsilane
- Use for Diol Protection 833
● Diacetoxyphenyliodine
- Use 326, 512, 1129
● Di-μ-anionobis[azobenzene-2*C*, *N*]-dipalladium(II)
- Use 233 (review)
● Di-μ-anionobis[benzylideneaniline-2*C*,*N*]-dipalladium(II)
- Use 233
● Di-μ-anionobis[*N*,*N*-dimethylbenzylamine-2*C*,*N*]-dipalladium(II)
- Use 233 (review)
● Di-*t*-butyl-(cyclohexyloxy)-phenylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 828
● Di-*t*-butyl Dicarbonate
- Use as *t*-Butoxycarbonylating Agent 120 (7021)
● Di-*t*-butyldichlorosilane
- Use for Diol Protection 832
● Dibutyldiiodostannane
- Use as Catalyst 1144
● Di-*t*-butylphenylsilyl Perchlorate
- Use as Silylating Agent 828
● Dichlorine Monoxide
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 811 (7132)
● 1,1-Dichloroethylene
- Use as Acetic Acid Synthon 493
● 2,4-Dichloro-5-methyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole
- Preparation 456
● 1,3-Dichloro-1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxane
- Use for Protection of Diols 831
● Dicyanodimethylsilane
- Use 834
● 1,2-Diethoxy-1,2-bis[trimethylsiloxy]-ethylene
- Use as Ethoxalyl Anion Equivalent 231 (7033)
● Diethylaminotrimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 818
- Use 212
● Diethyl Diazenedicarboxylate/Triphenylphosphine
- Use as Condensing Agent 698
● Diisopropylsilyl Ditriflate
- Use for Diol Protection 833
● Diisopropyloxycarbonyl Peroxide (Diisopropyl Peroxydicarbonate)
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 107
● 1,3-Diisopropyl-1,1,3,3-tetramethyldisilazane
- Use as Silylating Agent 821
● 4-Dimethylaminopyridine
- Use as Base 120 (7021), 560 (7087), 563 (7096), 565 (7103)

● *N*,*N*-Dimethylchloromethaniminium Chloride
- Use as Dehydrating Agent 201
- Use for Activation of Carboxylic Acids 929

● Dimethylketene Triethylsilyl Methyl Acetal
- Preparation and Use as Silylating Agent 352 (7057)
● *S*,*N*-Dimethyl-*S*-phenylsulfoximine
- Use as Chiral Reagent 709 (7114) 713 (7124)
● Dimethylthioformamide
- Use 671
● *N*,*N*-Dimethyltrimethylsiloxymethaniminium Chloride
- Use 842
● 3,5-Dinitro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-pyridone
- Preparation and Use for NH_2 Protection 816 (7148)
● Diphenyl Diphenylmethyl Phosphate
- Use as Diphenylmethylating Agent 943 (7170)
● *N*,*N*-Disuccinimidyl Carbonate
- Use 231 (7034)

● Ephedrine
- Use as Chiral Reagent 317
● 1,2-Ethanediyl-bis[chlorodimethylsilane]
- Use for NH_2 Protection 837
● 2-Ethoxy-4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole (CEP-OC_2H_5)
- Preparation and Use 454
● Ethyl 2-Trimethylsilylmethylacrylate (2-Ethoxycarbonylallyltrimethylsilane)
- Preparation and Use as Synthon 271
● Ethyl Trimethylsilylacetate
- Use as Silylating Agent 819

● Faujasite X
- Use 1157
● 3-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazole
- Preparation and Use 738
● 3-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole
- Preparation and Use 738
● Fremy Salt
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 95

● Hexamethyldisilazane
- Use as Silylating Agent 568 (7112), 817, 819, 839
- Use as N Source 517
● Hexamethyldisiloxane
- Use 206
● 2-Hydroxyethyltrimethylsilane
- Use in Carbohydrate Chemistry 830
● 3-Hydroxy-5-methyl-1,2-oxazole
- Preparation and Use as 3-Oxobutanamide Synthon 119 (7020)
● 9-Hydroxynonyl[2.2.2]cryptand
- Preparation and Bonding to Polymer 1070

● 2-(1-Imidazolyl)-4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole (CEM-Im)
- Preparation and Use 455
● Iodosobenzene
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 943
● 2-Iodosylbenzoic Acid
- Use as Hydroxylating Agent 442 (7065)
● Iodotrimethylsilane
- Use as Catalyst 703
- Use as Iodinating Agent 212, 324
- Use in Ester Cleavage 871
● Isopinocamphene
- Use as Chiral Reagent 1079 (7191)
● 2-Isopropyl-3,6-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydropyrazine
- Use 1052
● 2-Isopropyl-3,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-2,5-dihydropyrazine
- Use 1052

● Lithio-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine
- Use 716 (7130)
● Lithium 1-Dimethylaminonaphthalenide
- Use 816 (7147)

● *S*-Methyl 4-Methylbenzenesulfinate
- Use as Chiral Reagent 561 (7090), 662
● 2-Mercapto-1,3-benzoxazole
- Use as S^{II} Source 446 (7075)
● 4-Methoxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran
- Use for OH Protection 874
● 2-Methoxy-4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole (CEP-OCH_3)
- Use 452
● Methoxymethylaminotrimethylsilane
- Use as Aminomethylating Agent 711 (7119), 712 (7122)
● 1-Methoxy-1-trimethylsiloxypropene
- Use as Silylating Agen 837
● Methyl-3-*t*-Butyldimethylsiloxy-2-butenoate
- Use as Silylating Agent 823
● Methyl Carbonocyanidate (Methyl Nitriloacetate)
- Use as Alkoxycarbonylating Agent 351 (7054)
● 2-(Methyldiphenylsilyl)-ethanol
- Use for *P*-OH Protection 840
● Methyl 8-Nitrooctanoate
- Preparation and Use as Synthon 269
● Methyl Phenylsulfonylmethyl Ether
- Use 230 (7032)
● Methyl Phenylthiomethyl Ether
- Use 230 (7032)
● *N*-Methyl-*N*-trimethylsilylacetamide
- Use 212

● Nbb Resin
- Use in Cyclic Dipeptide Synthesis 181
● *N*-(2-Nitrophenylthio)-saccharin [*N*-(2-Nitrophenylsulfenyl)-saccharin, Nps-Saccharin]
- Preparation and Use as a 2-Nitrophenylsulfenylating Agent 512
● Nitrosodisulfuric Acid, Potassium Salt
see: Fremy Salt

● 5-Oxo-2-aminopyrrolidine, Formate
- Preparation and Use 294 (D and L)
● 2,2'-Oxy-bis[4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole] [$(CEP)_2O$]
- Preparation and Use 455

● Palladium(II) Acetate
- Use as Catalyst 995 (7175)
● Palladium(II) Benzoate
- Use as Catalyst 992 (7166)
● 2-Pentafluorophenyl-4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-P^V-1,3,2-dioxaphosphole (CEP-OC_6F_5)
- Preparation and Use 457

● 3-Phenyl-2-phenylsulfonyloxaziridine
- Use as Hydroxylating Agent 903 (7150)
● *N*-Phenylselenophthalimide
- Use as Phenylselenylating Agent 878
● 2-Phenylselenopropanoic Acid
- Use as C_3 Synthon 27
● *N*-Phenyltriflimide
- Use 335
● Phosphorus(V) Oxide
- Use in Organic Synthesis 101, 104, 547
● 9-(3-Pinanyl)-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonane (Alpine-Borane®)
- Use as Chiral Reducing Agent 561 (7092), 712 (7120)
● Polymer-Bonded Reagents
- Cryptands 1070
● Potassium 2,6-Di-*t*-butylphenoxide
- Use as Base 962
● Pyridinium Dichromate
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 986

● Rhenium Heptasulfide
- Use 716 (7131)
● Rhodium(II) Acetate
- Use as Catalyst 347 (7037)
● Rhodium(II) Pivalate
- Use as Catalyst 347 (7037)

● L-Selectride®
- Use 335
● Sodium Bis[trimethylsilyl]-amide
- Use as Aminating Agent 442 (7064)
● Supported Reagents
- Ammonium Dichromate on Silica 641
- *t*-Butyl Hypochlorite on Faujasite X 1157
- *t*-Butyl Hypochlorite + Silica 1155
- Cerium(IV) Ammonium Nitrate on Silica 70, 641
- Copper(II) Nitrate on Clay 909 (review)
- Iron(III) Nitrate on Clay 439, 909 (review)
- Silver Nitrate on Silica 705
- *p*-Toluenesulfonic Acid on Silica 1159

● Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate
- Preparation 508
● Tetraheptylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate
- Preparation 508
● Tetrahexylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate
- Preparation 508
- Tetrakis[triphenylphosphine]-palladium(0)
- Use as Catalyst 645, 997 (7182), 1163 (7204)
● Tetramethylcarbamimidium Dichloride
- Use as Condensing Agent 445 (7073)
● Tetraoctylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate
- Preparation 508
● Tetrapentylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate
- Preparation 508
● Tetraphenylcyclopentadienone *O*-Tosyl-oxime
- Use 904 (7153)
● 1,1,1-Triacetoxy-3-oxo-λ^5-1,2-benz-iodoxole
Preparation and Use as Oxidizing Agent 227 (7025)
● 1,2,5-Triazine
- Use as N–C Synthon 863
● Tributyliodostannane
- Use as Catalyst 1144
● Tributylmethoxystannane
- Use as Stannylating Agent 560 (7088)
● (Tributylstannyl)-diethylaluminum
- Use as Stannylating Agent 997 (7182)
● Trichloroacetyl Chloride/Triethylamine
- Use as Dehydrating Agent 184
● Triethyl Orthotrimethylsilylpropanoate
- Use as Propynoate Anion Equivalent 448 (7081)
● Triethyloxonium Tetrafluoroborate
- Use as Condensing Agent 434
● Triethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 352 (7057), 941
● 2-(Trifluoromethyl)-allyl-trimethylsilane
- Preparation and Use 709 (7113)
● 2,4,6-Triisopropylphenylsulfonyl-chloride
- Use 480, 481
● 1-(2,4,6-Triisopropylphenylsulfonyl)-3-nitro-1,2,4-triazole
- Use 476, 477
● Trimethylsilyl Triflate
- Preparation 206
- Use as Catalyst 711 (7119)
- Use as Silylating Agent 206, 403
- Use in Nucleoside Synthesis 410
● 2-Trimethylsilylethanol
- Use 835, 838
● 2-Trimethylsilylethyl Carbonochloridate
- Use for NH_2 Protection 838
- Use for OH Protection 830
● 2-Trimethylsilylethyl 4-Nitrophenyl Carbonate
- Use for NH_2 Protection 838
● *N*-(Trimethylsilylmethyl)-pyridinium Triflate
- Use as Methylene Source 559 (7085)
● Trimethylsilylmethyl Triflate
- Preparation 732
● Trimethylsilyl-2-propenol
- Use for *P*-OH Protection 840
● 3-Trimethylsilyl-2-oxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazole
- Use for OH Group Protection 841
● Trimethyl *N*-Trimethylsilylacetimidate
- Use as Silylating Agent 818
● Trimethylsilyl *N*-Trimethylsilyl-carbamate
- Use as Silylating Agent 819
● Trimethylsilyl *N*-Trimethylsilyl-sulfamate
- Use as Silylating Agent 819
● 1,1,1-Trimethyl-2,2,2-triphenyl-disilane
- Use 684
● Tris[distyryl ketone]-dipalladium
- Use as Catalyst 1164 (7207)
● Tris[1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-phosphine Oxide
- Use 463
● Triton X-100
- Use 1125
● Trityl Perchlorate
- Use in Silylation Reaction 941

● Urotropin (Hexamethylenetetramine)
- Use 1111

● Valine *t*-Butyl Ester
- Use as Chiral Reagent 812 (7135) (*S*)
● Valine Methyl Ester
- Use as Chiral Reagent 1052 (L)
● L-Valinol
- Use as Chiral Reagent 443

● Zirconium(IV) Oxide Acetate
- Use as Catalyst 1080 (7194)

INDEX OF APPARATUS, LABORATORY TECHNIQUES, ETC.

● Apparatus
- for Generation of Carbon Selenide Sulfide 206
- for Preparation of Gaseous *N*-Chloro-amines 1131
- for Preparation of Ketene Imine 129
- for Syntheses under High Pressure 3, 4

● "Cold Pyrolysis" 123

● Electrochemical Methods
- *C*-Alkoxylation 31

● High Pressure
- Freezing Temperatures of Common Solvents under High Pressure 2
- Organic Syntheses under High Pressure (review), 928, 999 (review) 1

● Laser
- Use in Retro Diels-Alder Reactions 123

● Microbial Reactions
- Oxidation of Thioethers 566 (7107)

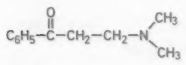
● Phase-Transfer Catalysis
- Liquid/Liquid
- Alkylation of Malonic Esters 54
- Baker-Venkataraman Synthesis of Flavones 697
- Cyclodensation of *vic*-Alkanediols to Oxiranes 983
- Etherification of Diols with Chloro-methyloxirane 649
- Solid/Liquid
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonylation with Alkyl Halides + K_2CO_3 282
- *N*-Alkylation and *N*-Arylation 935
- *O*-Alkylation of Potassium Carboxylates without added Solvent 40
- Carbonyl Olefination with Alkane-phosphonic Esters 1097
- Desilylation using KF 871
- Etherification of Diols with Chloro-methyloxirane 649

● Ultrasound
- Use in Hydrodebromination with Zinc 749

● Vacuum Gas/Solid Reactions
- *N*-Chlorination of Volatile Amines 1131

Errata and Addenda 1985

K. Matsumoto, A. Sera, T. Uchida, *Synthesis* **1985** (1), 1–26:
The structure of the second product in Table 16 (p. 18) should be:

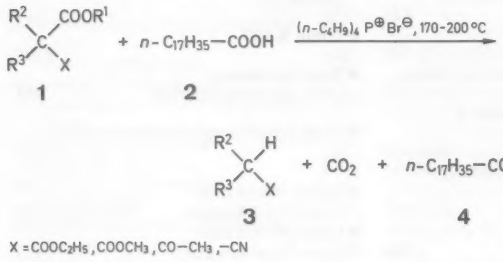


Y. Vo Quang, D. Carniato, L. Vo Quang, F. Le Goffic, *Synthesis* **1985** (1), 62–64:
The substituents R^1 for the compounds **2–4b** and **c** (p. 63) should be $C_6H_5—CH_2—O—CO—$ and $C_2H_5—O—CO—$, respectively.

K. N. Mehrotra, I. S. Singh, J. Roy, *Synthesis* **1985** (1), 81–83:
In the Table (p. 82), the I. R. assignment (C=O) should read (C=C) for all products.

J. M. Aizpurua, C. Palomo, *Synthesis* **1985** (2), 206–207:
The following paragraph should be added:
The procedure described is a specific adaption of Roesky's method [H. W. Roesky, H. H. Gieve, *Z. Naturforsch. [b]* **25**, 773 (1970)].
The authors regret the omission of this acknowledgement in the above communication.

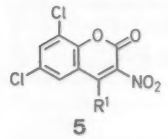
E. V. Dehmlow, E. Kunesch, *Synthesis* **1985** (3), 320–321:
The first formula scheme (p. 320) should be:



X = $COOC_2H_5$, $COOCH_3$, $CO—CH_3$, —CN

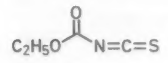
R. J. K. Taylor, *Synthesis* **1985** (4), 364–392:
The heading for the experimental procedure on p. 379 should be:
2-Benzyl-3-*n*-butylcyclopentanone (23)[90]:

A. Caşcaval, *Synthesis* **1985** (4), 428–429:
The structure of product **5** (p. 428) should be:



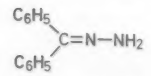
5

Y. Sanemitsu, *Synthesis* **1985** (4), 429–430:
The structure of compound **2** (p. 429) should be:



2

L. Lapatsanis, G. Milias, S. Paraskewas, *Synthesis* **1985** (5), 513–515:
The structure of compound **2** should be:

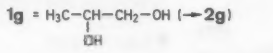


2

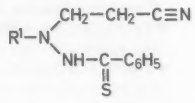
T. Eicher, R. Rohde, *Synthesis* **1985** (6/7), 619–625:
The heading for the last experimental procedure on p. 621 should be:
***endo*/*exo*-6a-Dimethylamino-6-oxo-4,5-diphenyl-2a,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-7*H*-cyclobuta[b]pyrrolizin (*endo*/*exo*-3d):**
The heading for the 3rd experimental procedure on p. 624 (left-hand column) should be:

11a-Dimethylamino-1,2-diphenyl-3-oxo-5,6,11,11a-tetrahydro-3*H*-pyrrolo[2,1–b][3]benzazepin (17):

Xue-Ping Gu, I. Ikeda, M. Okahara, *Synthesis* 1985 (6/7), 649–651:
The structure of product **1g** (p. 650) should be:



I. Yamamoto, K. Fukui, S. Yamamoto, K. Ohta, K. Matsuzaki, *Synthesis* **1985** (6/7), 686–688:
The structure of compounds **3e, f** should be:

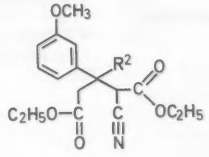


3e,f

I. Monkovic, H. Wong, C. Bachand, *Synthesis* **1985** (8), 770–773:
Reference 9 (p. 772) should be:
[9]Scherer, C. A., Dorschel, C. A., Cook, J. M., Le Quesne, P. W. *J. Org. Chem.* **1972**, *37*, 1083.

A. Cornelis, P. Laszlo, *Synthesis* **1985** (10), 909–918:
Footnotes a and b of Table 10 (p. 916) should be:
[a] 5-Methyl-2-nitro product.
[b] 3-Hydroxy-4-nitro product.

Abstract 7192, *Synthesis* **1985** (11), 1079:
The structure of product **3** should be:



3

D. Moderhack, *Synthesis* **1985** (12), 1083–1096:
The abbreviated name of compound **23** (p. 1087) should read 3-amino-4-imino-2-azetine.

S. M. Fahmy, R. M. Mohareb, *Synthesis* **1985** (12), 1135–1137:
The heading for the last experimental procedure on p. 1136 should be:
3-Amino-N^5-(2-aminophenyl)-2-cyano-2-pentenediamide (15):

F. Fülöp, G. Bernáth, *Synthesis* **1985** (12), 1148–1149:
The heading for the first experimental procedure on p. 1148 should be:
2-Substituted-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydroquinazolines (3); General Procedure: